



KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE SAKWAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

*(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)*  
*(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)*

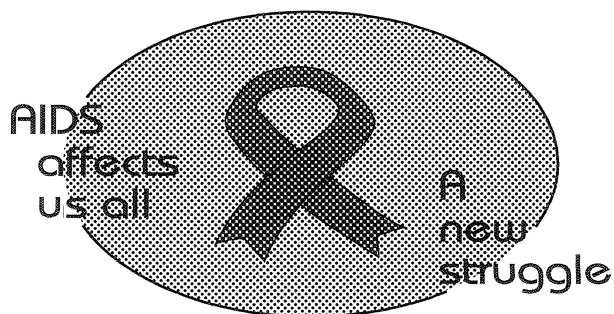
**Vol. 6**

**PIETERMARITZBURG,**

18 MAY 2012  
18 MEI 2012  
18 KUHLABA 2012

**No. 748**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**Prevention is the cure**

**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**



9771994455008

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**

The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for faxed documents not received due to errors on the fax machine or faxes received which are unclear or incomplete. Please be advised that an "OK" slip, received from a fax machine, will not be accepted as proof that documents were received by the GPW for printing. If documents are faxed to the GPW it will be the sender's responsibility to phone and confirm that the documents were received in good order.

Furthermore the Government Printing Works will also not be held responsible for cancellations and amendments which have not been done on original documents received from clients.

---

*Page No.***ADVERTISEMENT**

Road Carrier Permits, Pietermaritzburg.....	3
---	---

---

## **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 37(1)(a) of the National Land Transport Transition Act, and section 52 (1) KZN Public Transport Act (Act 3 of 2005) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and /or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating : -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 37(3) of Act 22 of 2000, and 52(3) of Act 3 of 2005 read with Regulation 10 of KZN Public Transport Regulations, written representations in sextuple supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

***The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.***

**OR**

***291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.***

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**From/van : 2012/04/12**

**From/van : G1**

**to/tot : 2012/03/12**

**to/tot : G1**

## **SCHOLAR**

### **APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new Permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and **the route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

OR

*291 Pietermaritz Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 14<sup>TH</sup> JUNE 2012 and applicant will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the BOARD's office.



OP.1291931. (2) SITHOLE D ID NO 4807125289086. (3) DISTRICT: MSINGA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 139, TUGELA FERRY, 3010. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-TUGELA FERRY

**TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION**

ROUTE 2

TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 AND PROCEED TO POMEROY TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

ROUTE 3

TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN, PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK, RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ROUTE 4

TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TUGELA FERRY INTO R33 PASS GREYTOWN PASS NEW HANOVER INTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD INTO N3 DROP OFF PASSENGERS ONLY AT PINETOWN M13, BACK INTO N3 INTO ALICE STREET DROP AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

ROUTE 5

TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM APPROVED RANK IN TUGELA FERRY PASS POMEROY, DUNDEE PASS NEW CASTLE PASS VOLKSRUST, STANDERTON PASS BALFOUR INTO HEIDELBURG INTO N3 PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN RESERVE.

OP.1314068. (2) KHUMALO KP ID NO 5110100898081. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 668, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251150/0 FROM KHUMALO JZ (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: BERGVILLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1329220. (2) CELE SJ ID NO 6304235711082. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 19, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1266465/0 FROM NGUBANE ZA (12 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1352610. (2) MTSHALI V ID NO 5212200698088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 261, MELMOTH, 3835. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1274388/0 FROM MTSHALI MP (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1365872. (2) ZULU MH ID NO 7306235464082. (3) DISTRICT: MAHLABATINI. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1160, ULUNDI, 3838. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 23 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

1. STARTING POINT FROM ULUNDI SECTION D HOUSE NUMBER 1244 UMBUYAZI CRESCENT TURN LEFT TO UMLILOTHATHE STREET TURN RIGHT TO UMTTHONJANENI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ZWIDE STREET, CROSS PHAMBATHA CRES AHEAD TURN RIGHT TO BULAWAYO STREET AND GO STRAIGHT UNTIL THE CROSS ROAD OF NANDI AND GALA STREET, TURN LEFT TO NANDI STREET GO VIA UMGUNGUNDLOVU STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DR FT MDLALOSE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ILEMBE STREET PASS UTEKU AND UMBIYA CRES GO VIA UDLUNGWANE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO UMJOKWANE LANE AND TURN RIGHT TO UNODUMEHLEZI CRES VIA UNONDAYANE CRES FROM UNONDAYANE TURN LEFT TO UZIMAZANE TURN LEFT AGAIN TO UKHANGELA CRESCENT.

FROM KHANGELA CRES ENTERED AT USUTHU CRES VIA UNTEKU STREET AFTER GO OUT FROM SECTION D THEN JOIN MAIN ROAD FROM UNIT D BY DR DENNIS MIDADE ST AND GO TO

SECTION C TO UPLIFT ANOTHER CHILD AT UNIT C ENTERED BY KING ZWELITHINI MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO PHONDOLWENDLOVU ST. TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO CHIEF OWEN SITHOLE CRES VIA UDAKWA ST. FROM UDAKWA ST GO OUT FROM UNIT C BY KING ZWELITHINI MAIN ROAD GO STRAIGHT AHEAD TURN LEFT TO PRINCE MANGOSUTHU ST NEXT TO ULUNDI POLICE STATION (EMAGUDWINI) GO STRAIGHT TO R66 WHICH IS THE MAIN ROAD. PASS TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND GO STRAIGHT TO KING DINUZULU HIGHWAY THEN TURN RIGHT TO UMBELEBELE ST AT B-NORTH SECTION WHICH IS THE END POINT WHERE INDEPENDENT PRIVATE PRIMARY SCHOOL IS SITUATED. THEN RETURN TO D USING THE SAME ROUTE.

2. STARTING POINT FROM ULUNDI SECTION D HOUSE NUMBER 1244 UMBUYAZI CRESCENT TURN LEFT TO UMLILOWOTHATHE STREET TURN RIGHT TO UMTHONJANENI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ZWIDE STREET, CROSS PHAMBATHA CRES AHEAD TURN RIGHT TO BULAWAYO STREET AND GO STRAIGHT UNTIL THE CROSS ROAD OF NANDI AND GALA STREET, TURN LEFT TO NANDI STREET GO VIA UMGUNGUNDLOVU STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DR FT MDLALOSE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ILEMBE STREET PASS UTEKU AND UMBIYA CRES GO VIA UDLUNGWANE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO UMJOKWANE LANE AND TURN RIGHT TO UNODUMEHLEZI CRES VIA UNONDAYANE CRES FROM UNONDAYANE TURN LEFT TO UZIMAZANE TURN LEFT AGAIN TO UKHANGELA CRESCENT.

FROM KHANGELA CRES ENTERED AT USUTHU CRES VIA UNTEKU STREET AFTER GO OUT FROM SECTION D THEN JOIN MAIN ROAD FROM UNIT D BY DR DENNIS ST AND GO STRAIGHT TO R66 NEXT TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN LEFT PASSING ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING AND ULUNDI SHOPPING CENTRE UNTIL REACH SHELL GARAGE, TURN LEFT TOWARDS SECTION A GO PASS UMBYAMANA ST AHEAD TURN RIGHT THEN LEFT GO STRAIGHT TO WOMBE STR THEN GO TURN LEFT TO DLAMBETHU ST AND TURN LEFT AGIN TO INKONKONI ST WHERE GABANGAYE PRIMARY SCHOOL IS SITUATED. FROM INKONKONI ST GO AHEAD STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO UNOKHENKE ST TOWARDS MASIBUMBANE H SCHOOL. THAT IS THE ENDING POINT THEN RETURN TO SECTION D USING THE SAME ROUTE.

3. STARTING POINT FROM ULUNDI SECTION D HOUSE NUMBER 1244 UMBUYAZI CRESCENT TURN LEFT TO UMLILOWOTHATHE STREET TURN RIGHT TO UMTHONJANENI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO ZWIDE STREET, CROSS PHAMBATHA CRES AHEAD TURN RIGHT TO BULAWAYO STREET AND GO STRAIGHT UNTIL THE CROSS ROAD OF NANDI AND GALA STREET, TURN LEFT TO NANDI STREET GO VIA UMGUNGUNDLOVU STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO DR FT MDLALOSE THEN TURN RIGHT TO ILEMBE STREET PASS UTEKU AND UMBIYA CRES GO VIA UDLUNGWANE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO UMJOKWANE LANE AND TURN RIGHT TO UNODUMEHLEZI CRES VIA UNONDAYANE CRES FROM UNONDAYANE TURN LEFT TO UZIMAZANE TURN LEFT AGAIN TO UKHANGELA CRESCENT.

FROM KHANGELA CRES ENTERED AT USUTHU CRES VIA UNTEKU STREET AFTER GO OUT FROM SECTION D THEN JOIN MAIN ROAD FROM UNIT D BY DR DENNIS ST AND GO STRAIGHT TO R66 NEXT TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT PASSING IMBILANE RESERVE GO STRAIGHT THEN REACH INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT THE LEFT USING THE GRAVEL ROAD WHICH LEADS YOU TO MAHLABATHINI H SCHOOL. USING THE SAME ROUTE FROM D SECTION WHEN REACH INTERSECTION TURN LEFT PASS GRAVEL ROAD WHICH LEADS YOU TO MAHLABATHINI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

OP.1366875. (2) MAYISELA KM ID NO 4301265241081. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 62303, ESTCOURT, 3310. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED ESCOURT AND DISTRICT TA

**ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION**

81 ROUTE 18. HLATHIKHULU - ESTCOURT 2202EN2202EN00050198 KZNBRCCLDY006023  
ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (ORIGIN),  
HLATHIKHULU - ESTCOURT 2202EN2202EN00050198 KZNBRCCLDY006023 ESTCOURT  
(ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (ORIGIN),  
ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (DESTINATION)  
81 ROUTE 18.  
HLATHIKHULU TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO C1326, INTO P391, ALONG D1240, PROCEED ALONG P28-9 VIA NHLALAKAHLE NTABAMHLOPHE POLICE STATION, TURN TO P29 LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP DUTCH GOODHOME, OFFLOADING ONLY ALONG P29 INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, RICHMOND ROAD, CONNOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCORT AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OR

19.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P170, INTO R103, INTO DRUMMOND ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET INTO HARDING STREET, INTO ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ESCORT, DIRECT AND RETURN .

OR

19.2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU P171 INTO R103, INTO P29, HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK ESCORT AND RETURN.

OR

19.3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU INTO P28 JOIN P379, PASSING KWADLAMINI, KWANDABA, JOIN P29, PROCEED TO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, INTO ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, ALEXANDRA STREET, INTO TAXI RANK ESCORT. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD;

3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD;

4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND

5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

HLATHIKHULU- MOOIRIVIER 2202EN2202DR10050199 KZNBRCCLDY006025 ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (ORIGIN), MOOIRIVIER (MOOI RIVER) (DESTINATION)

82 ROUTE 19.

HLATHIKHULU TO MOOIRIVER

FROM HLATHIKHULU TAXI RANK, INTO P169, PROCEED TO P1-7, INTO K. P. X. 0088 MOOIRIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ESTCOURT - HOSPITAL 2202EN2202EN00050200 KZNBRCCLDY006026 ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (ORIGIN),

ESTCOURT (ESTCOURT/WEMBEZI) (DESTINATION)

94 ROUTE 32.

WEMBEZI TO ESCOURT

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN WEMBEZI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND WEMBEZI RANK, INTO LONGHOMES, MAHASHINI, KHWEZI, V. Q. DEPO, FIVE ROOM, NKWEZELA, TURN LEFT TO LOCKSLOY, NEWLANDS, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND TURN INTO C SECTION LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT INTO P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD INTO MARTIN ROAD, HELLET ROAD, CONNOR STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

32.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM P29 NTABAMHLOPHE ROAD, INTO HARRY MILLER ROAD, SUBWAY ROAD, ALBERT STREET, PHILLIP STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK. OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SETTING DOWN AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS:

1. BACON FACTORY ROAD R103 INTO CONNOR STREET INTO ALEXANDRA STREET INTO TAXI RANK.

2. NARROWTEX INTO LOSKOP ROAD;

3. MASONITE INTO BROOMCLIFFE ROAD;

4. MASONITE INTO BANK ROAD; AND

5. MOSAIC INTO BANK ROAD

OP.1367261. (2) CHILIZA JE ID NO 5507315271089. (3) DISTRICT: UMZINTO. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 517, UMZINTO, 4200. (4) NEW(LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED UMGAI TA

**UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

7 ROUTE 1: FROM UMGAI RANK, INTO ROAD D492, INTO ROAD P245, INTO ROAD P 197, THEN PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

8 ROUTE 2: UMGAI TAXI RANK INTO D492, JOIN ROAD P197, DROP OFF ONLY, INTO P223 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO SCOTTSBURGH TAXI RANK WE DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG M4 TO WARWICK AVENUE IN DURBAN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

OP.1368047. (2) MTHEMBU SN ID NO 5612075459088. (3) DISTRICT: INGWAVUMA. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 448, INGWAVUMA, 3968. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION

**KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

41 ROUTE 1.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22, PASS NGUTSHANE, PASS MSELENI, MBAZWANA, PASS LOWER MKUZE, MDUKU, PASS HLUHLUWE, STRAIGHT TO WEST ROAD, TURN LEFT TO N2, SOUTH PASS MFEKAYI, MTUBATUBA, PASS MBONAMBI, TO MANDENI AND ONLY DROP PASSENGERS, PASS STANGER TAXI RANK, EMPANGENI, MAHARINI, GINGINDLOVU, STANGER ROAD TO DURBAN, MHLANGA TO THE ROBOD NEAR CASINO, WE TAKE ARGUI STREET, WE PASS TRAIN BRIDGE, TURN LEFT R102, MNGENI ROAD, PASS DURBAN STATION TO THE YMCA TAXI AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE

42 ROUTE 2.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI B TAXI RANK

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO EPHELINDABA CYCLE AND CONTINUE TO R522/5, PASS SKHEMELELE AND CROSS PONGOLA RIVER, PASS MALWALWA BOOM GATE PASS BHAMBANANA AND TURN LEFT TO R522/1 TO JOZINI PASS NOKONI, TURN LEFT TO N2 SOUTH, STRAIGHT N2, PASS MKUZE, PASS BABAYALAA HOTEL, PASS HLUHLUWE, PASS MTUBA, VIA MBONAMBI, PASS NSELENI STRAIGHT N2 Y-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO R102, WE GO STRAIGHT TO THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT, TAKE RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO B-RANK AND RETURN TO SAME ROUTE

43 ROUTE 3.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, STRAIGHT TO PHELINDABA CYCLE, TAKE R522/5 WEST, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE, PASS MAKWAKWA, PASS BHAMBANANA, TURN TO R22/51 PASS JOZINI, NOKONI, TURN LEFT TO N2 SOUTH, DRIVE 12KM, TURN LEFT TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

44 ROUTE 4.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, WE TAKE R522/5 STRAIGHT TO SCABAZINI, PASS SKHEMELELE PASS MAKWAKWA, BHAMBANANA AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INGWAVUMA ROPAD, PASS NTABEYENGWE TO INGWAVUMA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

45 ROUTE 5.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN RANK

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, PASS NONDWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, PASS MTIKINI AND SKHEMELELE AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

## 46 ROUTE 6.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5, PASS SCABAZINI, SHANGWANA, MTIKINI, SKHEMELELE, TURN TO D1894, PASS NDABA CLINIC, OPHONDWENI MARKET, DIRECT AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

## 47

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, VIA PHELINDABA CYCLE, RETURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL VIA GENERAL OR EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA PASS MLAMULA, MSELENI HOSPITAL, MBAZWANA TAXI RANK, DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

## 48 ROUTE 8.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, PASS ZANGOMENI, KWA-NONWAYIZA, PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, TURN LEFT TO R22/0, PASS KOFI PRIMARY, VILANCE NSALAMANGA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS EGAGASINI, NGUTSHANA, LEFT TO D1849 STRAIGHT TO D1849, PASS MAKATSINI, MAPHOYISENI, EMTHUZINI, PASS HLAHLAMBA STRAIGHT TO CHITHIMUZI AND MANZENGWENYA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DIRECT AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

## 49 ROUTE 9.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO D1881, PASS SHAYIANA HIGH SCHOOL, PASS ZAMALEKA TO MASINGA HOME STRAIGHT ROAD TO MFIHLWENI ROYAL AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

## 50 ROUTE 10.

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST

WE TAKE R22/5 EASTERN / NORTH LALA LODGE, PASS STAR OF THE SEA HIGH SCHOOL NEAR BORDER RIGHT TO SOKA LEZANGOMA, TURN LEFT ROAD NO MUNBER TO KWAPHUZA BORDER, PASS NAZARETH CHURCH TEMPLE AND MTHWETHWA OLD SHOP, STRAIGHT KWAPHUZA MINI BORDER POST DIRECT AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE

## 51 ROUTE 11.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P.TAXI RANK GAUTENG

WE TAKE R22/5 WEST ROAD PASS PHELINDABA CYCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/5 PASS SKHEMELELE TO MAKWAKWA BOOM GATE STRAIGHT TO BHAMBANANA TO JOZINI DAM, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKONKONI AND RIGHT TO N2, NORTH PASS PHONGOLA PASS TSHEJUBA HOSPITAL, PASS ERMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL PASS TRICHARD VIA KING ROSE LESLEY, PASS SPRINGS, PASS BENONI VIA GERMISTON WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT, TURN TO WALMARUS STREET, TURN TO WANDERES STREET TO THE PARK CITY TAXI RANK NO.1 AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

OP.1368055. (2) DLAMINI SW ID NO 7906105765086. POSTAL ADDRESS: M1152 UMLAZI T/SHIP, P O UMLAZI, 4031. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1289582/1 FROM MLAMBO N B NB (4 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368126. (2) DUMISA TP ID NO 5008090719087. (3) DISTRICT: PAULPIETERSBURG. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 85, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED-ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERSBURG)

**ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)**

39 16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE

FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AT KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KERK STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET, JOIN R33, STRAIGHT ON WITH R33, TURN RIGHT TO R34, PASS OSIZWENI, AND DROP PASSENGERS, PASS MADADENI AND DROP PASSENGERS, STRAIGHT WITH VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT WITH KERK STREET AND TURN RIGHT WITH ALLEN STREET, STRAIGHT TO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS

40 17. FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN

FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TAXI RANK AT KRUGER STREET TO DURBAN, TURN RIGHT TO JOUBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO KERK STREET, TURN LEFT TO HIGH STREET TO JOIN R33, PASS STILWATER, STRAIGHT INTO R33 TO DUNDEE, TURN RIGHT INTO R33, PASS POMEROY AND DROP PASSENGERS, PASS TUGELA FERRY TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS, PASS COLENZO ROAD INTO R74, TURN LEFT R33 INTO COKEY STREET, STRAIGHT INTO THE RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS PASS COLENZO STREET INTO R74, TURN LEFT R33, THROUGH TO NEW HANOVER AND DROP PASSENGERS, PASS PIETERMARITZBURG AND DROP PASSENGERS, PASS MARIANHILL TOLL PLAZA, INTO N3, STRAIGHT TO DURBAN PASS N3 OR M4 AND R102, PASS NORTH COAST, STRAIGHT TO ALICE STREET, TURN LEFT TO UMGENI ROAD, INTO R102, STRAIGHT INTO FYNN STREET, THROUGH INTO NEW DURBAN STATION, DROP AND PICK PASSENGERS

45 6. VRYHEID FROM TAXI RANK PAULPIETERSBURG TO VRYHEID STRAIGHT TO NATAL SPAR TURN RIGHT INTO R33 RIGHT INTO TAXI RANK IN VRYHEID.

OP.1368195. (2) MTHEMBU TN ID NO 5205280847088. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 15847, WASBANK, 2920. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1265430/0 FROM MYEZA NE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368430. (2) JANAKI S ID NO 6911180112080. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3831, STANGER, 4450. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1279247/5 FROM JANAKI N (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LOWER TUGELA). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368651. (2) ABDIE CSH ID NO 6905070146083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 181 BARRACUDA ROAD, NEWLANDS EAST, DURBAN, 4037. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" IS ATTACHED - NEWLANDS EAST TA

**NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/23, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, THEN RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), PROCEEDING TOWARDS ST JOHNS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (PINETOWN), INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO WESTMEAD INDUSTRIAL AREA - AND RETURN , PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.

13 ROUTE 2

NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/110/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, INTO PROSPECT HALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO UITSIG ROAD, RIGHT INTO HYPERMARKET AND RETURN PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.

14 ROUTE 3

NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

2206LM2206LS00051845 FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO.18/1/10//2/3. EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), LEFT INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, INTO UNION STREET, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD, PROCEEDING ALONG POINT ROAD, LEFT INTO BELL

STREET, RIGHT INTO ESCOMBE TERRACE, TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN - PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.

#### 15 ROUTE 4

NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3, EXITING NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO THE M4, LEFT INTO LA LUCIA MALL OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE, INTO LA LUCIA MALL AND RETURN - PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.

NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 FROM STARTING POINT IN NEWLANDS EAST, ALONG ROADS IN NEWLANDS EAST AS PER FILE NO. 18/1/10/2/3. FROM JOHN DORY DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT ONTO N2 NORTH, LEFT ONTO MOUNT EDGEcombe OFF-RAMP, RIGHT ONTO M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE BUSINESS AREA AND RETURN - PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF EN-ROUTE AT THE MUNICIPALITY'S APPROVED DROP OFF POINTS, AND PICKING UP ONLY AT THE ORIGINS IN ALL THE ABOVE ROUTES.

OP.1368652. (2) NTINI D ID NO 4512225442086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: T6114, UMLAZI T/SHIP, 4031. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - MNYANDU ISIPINGO TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### MNYANDU ISIPINGO TAXI ASSOCIATION

KWAMNYANDU - ISIPINGO 2209WC2209WC00052219 KZNBRCDNB0000316 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),

ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

3 1.0 FROM KWA MNYANDU STATION PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED ROAD PROCEED ALONG, LEFT INTO ROAD TOWARDS Q SECTION PASS 1722 ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT TO MANGO CLOSE. PASS SOLO WEST TO THE RIGHT. PASS FERN CRESCENT ON THE LEFT. PASS BANANA ROAD ON THE RIGHT, PASS MASITHOLE CLOSE ON THE RIGHT. PASS 2ND BANANA ROAD ON THE RIGHT WHERE IT JOINS UMDLEBE ROAD AGAIN. TURN RIGHT WHERE UMDLEBE JOINS WITH BANANA ROAD. DRIVE BACK ON UMDLEBE ROAD TO THE STATION (KWA MNYANDU). TURN RIGHT TO MANGO CLOSE. TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD 1703. PASS THE STATION LOADING ALL STOPS. PASS ROAD 1720 ON THE LEFT. PASS ROAD 1729 ON THE RIGHT. PASS ROAD 1731 ON THE RIGHT. PASS ROAD 1717 ON THE LEFT. PASS ROAD 1741 ON THE RIGHT. (OFFICE STOP) PASS ROAD 1745 ON THE RIGHT. PASS ROAD 1711 ON THE LEFT. PASS ROAD 1715 ON THE LEFT. PASS ROAD 1743 ON THE RIGHT (GASA STOP) LOADING. PASS ROAD 1706 ON THE LEFT. TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 1720. PASS ROAD 1702. PASS ROAD 1708 ON THE LEFT. PASS ROAD 1704 ON THE LEFT. RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TOWARDS DURBAN. PASS MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON ON THE RIGHT. PASS 1ST AND 2ND ROBOTS AND LOADING ZONE AT LEFT. AFTER THIRD ROBOTS AT KWA MDLADLA TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE TO ISIPINGO NEXT TO UMLAZI COURT. PASS SAPS ON THE LEFT, PASS ENGEN GARAGE ON THE LEFT. TAKE LAST LOADING POINT AT MALANDENI TURN -OFF AFTER PASSING JEENA SHOPPING CENTRE ON THE RIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO OLD MAIN ROAD. PASS PILGRIM RAILWAY STATION (MAY OFFLOAD). PASS ROBOTS ACROSS PROSPECTON ROAD. PASS METRO POLICE ON THE RIGHT. TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER AVENUE NEXT TO PICK 'N WIN AND OFFLOAD. TURN RIGHT TO THOMAS AVENUE BEFORE REDBRO CENTER, TURN LEFT AFTER REDBRO CENTER. ENTER THE RANK NEXT TO ELECTRICITY POLE GPK CO4. ISIPINGO - KWAMNYANDU 2209WC2209WC00052220 KZNBRCDNB0000317 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

#### 4 RETURN ROUTES:

2.0 LEFT INTO THOMAS AVENUE TOWARDS INWADI ROAD. TURN RIGHT ON INWADI ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD. PASS METRO POLICE ON THE LEFT. CROSS THE ROBOTS STRAIGHT LEAVING PROSPECTON ROAD ON THE RIGHT. TURN LEFT INTO PRINCE MCWAYIZENI DRIVE AT THE END OF OLD MAIN ROAD OPPOSITE GLEBE STADIUM. PASS JEENA'S SHOPPING

CENTER ON THE LEFT ACROSS ROBOTS. START OFFLOADING AT MALANDENI TURN OFF PASS ENGEN GARAGE PROCEEDING TOWARDS SAPS PASS UMLAZI TECHNICAL ON THE LEFT . PASS UMLAZI COURT ON THE RIGHT OFFLOADING AT ALL THESE POINTS. LEFT TO. MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY. TURN LEFT TO COM. TECH ON THE LEFT. PASS MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON ON THE LEFT AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD 1702, PASS TOW LEFT GATES ON THE MANGOSUTHU TECHNIKON AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD 1703. PASS GASA RANK OFFICE AND LONDOLO. STOPS, OFFLOADING. OFFLOAD AT KWA MNYANDU STATION. PROCEED ON ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO MANGO CLOSE. TURN LEFT TO UMDLEBE (OFFLOADING ) TILL IT JOINS BANANA ROAD AFTER OFFLOADING COME BACK TO RANK AT KWA MNYANDU STATION. 2209WC2209WC00052221 KZNBRCDBN0000318 ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), ISIPINGO (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)

OP.1368810. (2) HLOPHE MD ID NO 7307045432087. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 1157, PINETOWN, 3600. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED -ST WENDOLINS TAXI ASS.

**ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.**

ROUTE 1

1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ST WENDOLINS TURN RIGHT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK. 1.2 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK ALONG KLAARWATER ROAD TO KLAARWATER, TURN RIGHT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK TO KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK

1.3 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK INTO KLAARWATER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DERMAT ROAD TO LUGANDA, TURN LEFT INTO INTAKE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO LUGAND TAXI RANK KLAARWATER TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK

1.4 FROM ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK TO WELDEDATCH WEST INTO DERMAT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO THORNTREE AVENUE JOINING SAVANNA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MARIANHILL HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ABBOT FRANCIS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CLARK ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M1 (RICHMOND ROAD) BECOMING OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDERSON ROAD STRAIGHT INTO ANDERSON TAXI RANK AND BACK INTO WELBEDATCH WEST TAXI RANK AND ST WENDOLINS TAXI RANK  
KZNBRCDBN0002250 0 DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN), DURBAN CBD (DURBAN METRO) (DESTINATION)



OP.1368812. (2) MCHUNU SN ID NO 7110160350088. (3) DISTRICT: PONGOLA. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 520, PONGOLA, 3170. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE"A" ATTACHED-IKHWEZI TAXI ASS

**IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA**

**22 APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

**IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

**1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA**

FROM NCOTSHANE TAXI RANK B TURN RIGHT TO P343, PROCEED TO ONVERWACHT ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO NAUDE STREET; TURN RIGHT INTO PONGOLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**23 2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN NAUDE STREET, TURN RIGHT TO ONVERWACHT AND RETURN. PONGOLA - PONGOLA SUGAR MILL 2100HB2100HB00052391 KZNBRCMP4456 PONGOLA (ORIGIN), PONGOLA (DESTINATION)

**24 3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL AND RETURN PONGOLA -KWANGWANASE 2100HB2100HB00052392 KZNBRCMP4457 PONGOLA (ORIGIN), PONGOLA (DESTINATION)

**25 4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, JOIN N2 TO GOLELA CROSSING, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GOLELA BOARDER POST AND RETURN TO THE CROSSING, TURN LEFT JOIN N2, PROCEED TO INKONKONI CROSSING (JOZINI TURN OFF), TURN LEFT JOINING JOZINI ROAD AND PROCEED TO JOZINI TOWN, PROCEED TO KWASKIEMELELE CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MANGUZI ROAD AND PROCEED INTO KWANGANASE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**26 5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT INTO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND PROCEED TO NONGOMA TOWN AND PROCEED INTO ULUNDI CITY COMPLEX TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**27 6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2 AND RIGHT TO R66, PROCEED TO MAGUDU TOWN AND TURN RIGHT TO R60 AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID, R69, TURN INTO CHURCH STREET IN VRYHEID, TURN RIGHT INTO CICIL EMME STREET, TURN LEFT INTO UTRECHT STREET AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**28 7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO AND ALONG N2, TO GOGELA, PROCEED TO HLUHLUWE , MTUBATUBA, EMPANGENI ON N2, LEAVING THE N2 AT MOUNT EDGEcombe, JOIN AND PROCEED ALONG R67, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST INTERSECTION TO ARGYLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT THE FIRST ROBOTS, PROCEED TO UMGANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**29 8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN COMMONDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33 TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, MPEVANE, BLOEDRIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO R34, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO UTRECHT, JOIN MADADENI ROAD, PROCEED TO N11, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

**30 9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO COMMONDALE, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TO PAULPIETTERSBURG, VRYHEID, BLOODRIVER, DUNDEE, JOIN R68 AND PROCEED TO N11, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROBOTS AND PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED TO ESTCOURT, MOOIRIVER, HOWICK, PROCEED AND TURN OFF TO GREYTOWN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE FIRST ROBOTS INTO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET AND RETURN

## 31. PONGOLA TO PIET RETIEF

FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK

2100HB2100HB00052398 FROM PONGOLA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED TO PIET RETIEF, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RETIEF TAXI RANK

OP.1368815. (2) RAJOO LR ID NO 7212295045086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 326 VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, WOODVIEW, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 11 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 326 VIEWHAVEN DRIVE TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN .

OP.1368816. (2) RAJOO LR ID NO 7212295045086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 326 VIEWHAVEN DRIVE, WOODVIEW, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TOURISTS. (7) AUTHORITY: TOURIST AND CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM 28 CANTERPALM ROAD PALMVIEW PHOENIX TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1368830. (2) MAHLABA DM ID NO 7208200507087. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 417, MOOI-RIVER, 3300. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1252365/1 FROM MAHLABA JN (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: UMVOTI). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368842. (2) LATIFF A ID NO 7607095128083. POSTAL ADDRESS: 50 OLIVINE ROAD, EVEREST HEIGHTS, VERULAM, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1261190/1 FROM PILLAY K (14 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1368981. (2) SHANGE WA ID NO 6605105430086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 214, WINKLESPRUIT, DURBAN, 4145. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND CHARTERS SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED

**WALTER SHANGES SCHOLLAR TRANSPORT SERVICES****ROUTES 01----- ILLOVU TO ISIPINGO SCHOOL**

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAF 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROAD RIGHT ON R603. TURN BACK AT CONDEV PICK UP LEARNERS AT CONDEV. PICK UP LEARNERS AT POWER STATION, OFFICES, FUNDIKHONO, ZAMANI AND MAZUNGU ON R603 RIGHT TO ADAMS COLLEDGE, LEFT TO R603 LEFT TO M37, PASS WOODHOUSE, PASS EPLANGWENI AND AECI, LEFT ON LOTUS DRIVE. DROP OFF AT STRELITZIA SECONDARY SCHOOL. RIGHT ON OLD MAIN ROAD AND LEFT ON CITRUS DRIVE, DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ORIENT PRIMARY SCHOOL AND ORISSA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO ILLOVU.

**ROUTES 02 ILLOVU TO TOTI/ILLOVU BEACH SCHOOLS**

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAD 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROAD, LEFT ON R603 AND TURN AT SHOZI AREA AND PICK UP AT SHOZI BACK ON R603, PICK UP AT (MAZUNGU, ZAMANI, FUNDIKHONO, EMAGROUNDINI, OFFICES, ETSHENI, POWER STATION, POLICE STATION, CONDEV AND ALMOMD) ON R603. RIGHT ON KINGSWAY AND DROP OFF AT SOUTH COAST CHRISTIAN SCHOOL (REHOBOTH) BACK ON KINGWAY, LEFT ON SEAOONE AND LEFT OF STANWICK AND DROP OFF AT DOONEHEIGHTS PRIMARY SCHOOL. BACK ON SEADOONE, LEFT ON SCHOOL RD AND MANZIMTOTI HIGH SCHOOL. BACK TO KINGSWAY RD AND LEFT TO PAHLA ROAD. DROP OFF AT KINGSWAY HIGH SCHOOL AND MAZIMTOTI PRIMARY SCHOOL GO BACK KINGSWAY AND PROCEED LEFT TO OPENHEIMER AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT UMBONGITWINI PRIMARY. USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO ILLOVU.

**ROUTES ON 03 - ILLOVU TO MEREWENT/UMBILO SCHOOL**

FROM HOME IN ADAMS LEFT ON ROAF 10549, LEFT ON FUNDIKHONO ROAD LEFT ON R603 AND TURN AT SHOZI AREA AND PICKUP AT SHOZI. BACJ ON R603, PICK UP AT (MAZUNGU, ZAMAN, FUNDIKHONO, EMAGROUNDINI, OFFICES, ETSHENI, POWER STATION, POLICE STATION, CONDEC AND AMOND) ON R60. LEFT ON N2, PASS OLD DURBAN INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, LEFT TO M4, TAKE JACOBS OFF RAMP TO MEREWENT SECONDARY. BACK TO M4 HIGHWAY. TAKE CLAIRWOOD OFF RAMP AND DROP OFF AT GANGES. RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST. LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES AND DROP OFF AT BRETENWOOD SCHOOL. BACK TO EDWIN SWALES AND LEFT TO UMBILO RD AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL. USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO ILLOVU

**ROUTES 04 -----UMBUMBULU TO ISIPHINGO SCHOOL**

FROM HOME AT EMPANDWINI RIGHT TO R603. PICK UP LEARNERS FROM DESIGNATED AREAS FROM ESTON ALONG R603. DROP OFF LEARNERS AT BUSISIWE COMPREHENSIVE. LUGOBE HIGH SCHOOL AND NTIYANE SCHOOL ALONG R603. RIGHT TO D994 AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT NATHANIAN SAWPITS, CHARLES SABELO AND ZAKAHLE SCHOOLS ALONG D994. RIGHT TO R203 LEFT TO ADAMS COLLAGE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT BADA AT ADAMZ COLLEGE. RIGHT ON R603, RIGHT TO M35 AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT DAMS COLLGE RIGHT ON R603, TIGHT TO M35 AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ADDAMS COLLEGE. RIGHT ON R603, RIGHT TO M35 AND DROP OFF AT SABONAKALA AND FOLWENI HIGH SCHOOLS ALONG M35, LEFT TO CITRUS DRIVE, DROP OFF AT ORIENT AND ORISSA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO BUMBULU

**ROUTE 05 -----UMBUMBULU TO TOTI**

FROM HOME AT EMPANDWINI RIGHT TO R603. PICK UP LEARNERS FROM DESIGNATED AREAS FROM ESTON ALONG R603. RIGHT TO KINGSWAY AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT SOUTH COAST CHRISTIAN SCHOOL. BACK TO KINGSWAY AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY AND DROP OFF AT WARNER BEACH PRIMARY ALONG KINGSWAY LEFT TO SEADOONE, LEFT TO STANWICK AND DROP OFF AT DOONEHEIGHTS. BACK TO SEADOONE, LEFT TO SCHOOLROAD AND DROP OFF AT AMANZIMTOTI HIGH. BACK TO SEADOONE, LEFT TO KINGSWAY. PROCEED NORTH ALONG KINGSWAY, LEFT TO PAHLA ROAD AND DROP OFF AT KINGSWAY HIGH SCHOOL AND AMANZIMTOTI PRIMARY. GO BACK TO KINGSWAY AND TURN LEFT TO OPENHEIMER AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT UMBONGINTWINI PRIMARY. USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO UMBUMBULU

**ROUTES 6 ----- UMBUMBULU TO MEREWENT / UMBILO SCHOOLS**

FROM HOME AT EMPANDWINI RIGHT TO R603 PICK UP LEARNERS FROM DESIGNATED AREAS FROM ESTON ALONG R603. LEFT TO M35, LEFT TO OLD MAIN ROAD, TO M4. TAKE JACOBS OFF RAMP TO QUALITY STREET AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MEREWENT SECONDARY. GO BACK TO M4 AND PROCEED NORTH. TAKE CLAIRWOOD OFF RAMP, RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT GAGES SECONDARY. RIGHT TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT TO EDWIN SWALES AND LEFT TO BRETENWOOD HIGH SCHOOL. BACK TO EDWIN SWALES LEFT TO UMBILO AND DROP OFF AT DURBAN GIRLS HIGH SCHOOL. USE THE SAME ROUTES BACK TO UMBUMBULU

OP.1369045. (2) JAUZA BH ID NO 6903026004084. (3) DISTRICT: UMZIMKULU. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O 539, UMZIKHULU, 3297. (4) NEW (METERED TAXI). (5) 7 X 5 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY:  
FROM UMZIMKHULU MAIN STREET TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.

OP.1369345. (2) MKHIZE BE ID NO 5806075869086. (3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 317, COLENZO, 3360. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A IS ATTACHED - ESCCOURT TA

**ESTCOURT DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION**

68 ROUTE 7.

ESCOURT TO LADYSMITH

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCCOURT (ALEXANDRA), LEFT INTO HARDING STREET, INTO R103 (FRERE ROAD), RIGHT TO CHIEVELY AND PASS COLENZO ALONG R103, PASS ROOSBOM, STRAIGHT TO LADYSMITH INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO LYELL STREET, INTO ALFRED STREET INTO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND PROCEED INTO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, LOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

69 ROUTE 8.

NKANYEZI LOCATION TO COLENZO

FROM NKANYEZI LOCATION TO COLENZO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND M L SULTAN, PASS NEWTONWN LOADING AND OFFLOADING AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

OP.1369879. (2) MTHABELA ML ID NO 4803115600085. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 263, EZAKHENI, 3381. (4) INCR IN CC 15-21, PERMIT NO. 254267/5 FROM MTHABELA ML (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (5) 1 X 13 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

Permit No. 254267/5

AS PER ANNEXURE 1,2,3.

OP.1369894. (2) SULLIVAN ET ID NO 8412235074084. POSTAL ADDRESS: 7 SWANSEA ROAD, UASTERVILLE, DURBAN, 4052. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, PERMIT NO. 1271782/0 FROM ALEXANDER D (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369918. (2) NXUMALO M ID NO 5203195283085. (3) DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 793, ESCCOURT, 3310 C/O KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSO. P O BOX 2372, LADYSMITH, 3370. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KLIP RIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION

**KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION**

62 11.LADYSMITH TO WEENEN

INBOUND:

2202DH2202DH00051110 (DESTINATION)

INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO R74, PROCEED ALONG R74, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RETIRF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VALLEY STREET TAXI RANK IN WEENEN

OUTBOUND:

FROM WEENEN TAXI RANK IN VALLEY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R103, PROCEED INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN EIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK IN LADYSMITH.

64 13.LADYSMITH TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO R103, PROCEED ALONG R103, TURN LEFT INTO N3, PROCEED ALONG N3, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LEFT INTO RETIEF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO LANE, TURN LEFT INTO PIETERMARITZ STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PINE STREET TAXI RANK

OUTBOUND:

FROM PINE STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VICTORIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOSHOF STREET, INTO THE

CIRCLE, PROCEED ALONG, TURN LEFT INTO N3 FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG N3 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT INTO COLENZO, OFF JOIN R103, PROCEED ALONG N11, INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

65 14.LADYSMITH TO HARRISMITH

INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KEATES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PORT ROAD, OR FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103 INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCLEECHNIA STREET

OUTBOUND:

FROM HARRISMITH TAXI RANK IN MARCHECHNIA STREET CORNER, GARVODE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH STREET ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH ROAD R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, ALONG KING STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET RANK

66 15.LADYSMITH TO QWAQWA

INBOUND

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEATE STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARRISMITH R103, ALONG HARRISMITH R103 ROAD, INTO R527 PROCEED R527, TURN LEFT INTO MOMLOOT STREET QWAQWA, PROCEED ALONG MAMLOOT STREET INTO PHUTHADITSHABA CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEBANG STREET TAXI RANK IN QWAQWA

OUTBOUND

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PHUTHADITSHABA, CORNER MAMDOI STREET AND MOTEGANG STREET, INTO MAMPOI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R527 ROAD, PROCEED ALONG R527 ROAD, INTO MARCKECHNIA STREET, INTO HARRISMITH ROAD R103, PROCEED ALONG HARRISMITH R103, INTO PORT ROAD, INTO KING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

67 16.LADYSMITH TO BERGVILLE

INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11, ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, ALONG WEST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE

OUTBOUND:

FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BERGVILLE, INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHAWATT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KINGSWAY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R616, PROCEED ALONG R616, TURN LEFT INTO R103, TURN LEFT INTO N11, INTO LYELL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

68 17. LADYSMITH TO WINTERTON

INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN RIGHT INTO R616 PROCEED ALONG R616 TURN LEFT INTO WINTERTON ROAD R616 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 AND TURN RIGHT INTO WINTERTON TAXI RANK.

OUTBOUND:

FROM WINTERTON TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R74, TURN RIGHT INTO R600 PROCEED ALONG R600 TURN RIGHT INTO R616 TURN LEFT INTO R103 TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND TURN INTO LYELL STREET UNTIL THE TAXI RANK.

69 18. LADYSMITH TO GREYTOWN

INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11 AND INTO R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO R74 INTO MUDEN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN INTO UMHLANGEINI TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN.

## OUTBOUND:

FROM UMHLANGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUDEN ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MUDEN ROAD AND TURN INTO R74 TURN RIGHT INTO R103 PROCEED ALONG R103 AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG N11, TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

## 70 19.LADYSMITH TO NEWCASTLE

## INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, CRAWSHAW ROAD TURN INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD INTO N11 AND PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTEN STREET AND TURN INTO KIRKLAND STREET TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE RANK INOT THE TERMINUS STREET.

## OUTBOUND:

FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK IN TERMINUS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO KIRKLAND STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWCASTLE ROAD N11. PROCEED ALONG NEWCASTLE ROAD N11 TURN RIGHT INTO THOMPSON ROAD ALONG THOMPSON ROAD INTO ILLING ROAD AND DROP AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALFRED STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK.

## 72 21.LADYSMITH TO DURBAN

## INBOUND:

FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET, TURN INTO LYELL STREET, TURN INTO N11 AND INTO R103 AND PROCEED ALONG R103 TURN LEFT INTO N3 AND PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO PINETOWN OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN INTO CROMPTON ROAD AND DROP OFF ALONG CROMPTON ROAD BACK INTO N3 PROCEED ALONG N3 INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD TURN INTO ALICE STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK.

## OUTBOUND:

FROM OSBORNE STREET TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE AND JOIN EPSOME ROAD INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, JOIN N3 AND PROCEED ALONG N3 AND TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TURN INTO LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

OP.1369924. (2) KHUMALO EM ID NO 7105055317085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 916, MOOI RIVER, MOOI RIVER, 3300. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 257427/3 FROM SOSIBA MA (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: LADISMITH (CAPE)). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1369930. (2) KHUMALO MG ID NO 5007145723086. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3007, NEW CASTLE, 2940. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 251057/1 FROM KHOZA KS (13 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE) , PERMIT NO. 1255572/1 FROM KHOZA KS (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370005. (2) NDABA NS ID NO 5011065336085. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3647, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BERGVILLE TA

**BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION**

## ROUTE 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE

FROM DUKUZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO D1377, TURN RIGHT TO P288, TURN LEFT TO D1375, TURN RIGHT TO P304, TURN LEFT TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, LEFT TO WEST STREET, LEFT TO BERGVILLE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

## ROUTE 24 - BERGVILLE TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM BERGVILLE TAXI RANK, STRAIGHT WITH HIGH STREET, TURN LEFT TO SHARRAT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TATHAM ROAD, TURN TO KINGSWAY, TURN RIGHT TO P340. TURN RIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT TO N5, TURN LEFT N3, STRAIGHT JOIN M2, LEFT TO HORROW ROAD, LEFT TO UNDERSON STREET, RIGHT TO VON WELLEIG, TURN LEFT TO JEPPE STREET, RIGHT INTO RESSICK STREET, TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIAS STREET, STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG AND DIRECT AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE

OP.1370050. (2) BOPHELA NM ID NO 7107040718088. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 494, VRYHEID, 3100. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 250366/2 FROM BOPHELA NE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID) , PERMIT NO. 258908/2 FROM BOPHELA NE (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: VRYHEID). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370076. (2) MADONSELA KW ID NO 4501060346080. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 3224, MTUBATUBA, MTUBATUBA, 3935. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1250257/3 FROM MADONSELA ET (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: KLIP RIVER). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370124. (2) SULEMAN MR ID NO 6802035123085. POSTAL ADDRESS: 179 CANESIDE DRIVE, UNIT 20, PHOENIX, 4068. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1274685/0 FROM NAIDOO VN (0 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: DURBAN). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370127. (2) MTUNGWA TE ID NO 4110200231085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 439, RICHMOND, 3780. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 254599/1 FROM MTUNGWA M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: RICHMOND (NATAL)). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370128. (2) MTUNGWA TE ID NO 4110200231085. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 439, RICHMOND, 3780. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 256158/0 FROM MTUNGWA M (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: RICHMOND (NATAL)). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370139. (2) BAM ABC ID NO 7505125514084. POSTAL ADDRESS: MURCHISON LOCATION, P O BOX 12499, MURCHISON, 4250. (4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT , PERMIT NO. 1265870/0 FROM BAM MW (15 X PASSENGERS, DISTRICT: PIETERMARTIZBURG). (7) AUTHORITY AS IN LAST MENTIONED PERMIT(S).

OP.1370198. (2) NGIDI FI ID NO 6801190448089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 55 CLEGDAL GARDENS, BRIARDALE, NEWLANDS WEST, 4037. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED NEWLANDS WEST TA

**NEWLANDS-WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION**

4 ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS WEST TO DURBAN

FROM NEWLANDS WEST/WESTRIDGE(NEWLANDS WEST)TO DURBAN TO ALL THE ROUTES WITHIN THE NEWLANDS WEST AREA INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21)AND ALONG ANY OF THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

I.RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD,RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RAMSAY AVENUE,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET OR ALONG ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY,RIGHT INTO PINE STREET,RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET.(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG BETWEEN ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG BETWEEN ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD)

II.RIGHT INTO THE N2 LEFT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19)OR ALONG INANDA ROAD,INTO SEA COW ROAD,RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD,INTO UMGENI ROAD,SOLDIERS WAY,RIGHT INTO PINE STREET,RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET,AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET OR PROCEED ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO QUEEN STREET,RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET,RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET.(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

(RE RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG UMGENI ROAD)

NEWLANDS WEST - DURBAN 2206LA21004R00049136 KZNBRCDBN000950 NEWLANDS WEST (DURBAN METRO) (ORIGIN),DURBAN METRO (DESTINATION)

# 5 RETURN JOURNEY: DURBAN TO NEWLANDS:

III.FROM RANK NO.69 ALICE STREET,RIGHT INTO SOLDIERS WAY,RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET,INTO CANONGATE ROAD,INTO THE N3,INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP.LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD,LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTE TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

## ALTERNATIVE

IV.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD SREET.ALONG FIELD STREET,LEFT INTO LEOPOND STREET,INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3INTO THE N2LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD,LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE OR BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS/WESTRIDGE.

## 1.4. ALTERNATIVELY

FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, LEFT INTO THE M19 OFF - RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS WEST DRIVE.

OR

1.4.1. BRIARDALE DRIVE AND CONTINUE ALONG ANY OF THE NEWLANDS WEST ROUTES TO NEWLANDS WEST /WESTRIDGE.

## ALTERNATIVELY

1.5.FROM THE TAXI STOP ON FIELD STREET, ALONG FIELD STREET INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD INTO NORTH COAST ROAD [INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO THE N2 OFF - RAMP

OR

1.5.1.INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD AND PROCEED AS IN (1.3). NEWLANDS WEST - DURBAN METRO

## 6 ROUTE 2

1.FROM NEWLANDS WEST (CASTLEHILL AREA|/MILARINA DRIVE,VIA NEWLANDS WEST PARK REHABILITATION CENTRE(KHULULA HOUSING PROJECT),INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE,ALONG BRIARDALE DRIVE,RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD,RIGHT INTO THE N2,INTO N3,INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH,INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD,INTO ALICE STREET AND PROCEED TO RANK NO.69 ON ALICE STREET. NEWLANDS WEST.



1) AOKNKZN015833 2) AW COLE 6609085198085  
8

3) 2 HAZEL ROAD, WOODLANDS, PMBURG,  
KWAZULU NATAL, 3201 WOODLANDS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0122917 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC00000758(22068U22068U00053233)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC0005460(20018322068U00053123)ROUTE 1:

WOODLANDS

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122)

TO (Destination):Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street

(KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library

(KPC0009)

ROUTE: Community Hall,Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Chota Motala

(Old Greytown Road) to Northdale

Hospital, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001)

Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009)

TO (Destination): Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket)

Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Ottos Bluff,

Cedar, Melsetter, Community Hall.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

##### INBOUND:

A. Community Hall, Camphor Ottos Bluff, Site 11, return to Ottos

Bluff, Chota Motala (Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital

Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

B. Community Hall Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Royston, Maaning, Masukwana

(East) Church

C. Community hall, Cedar, Ottos Bluff, Royston, Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief, Church

D. Community Hall, Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu

(Loop) Boshoff, Church.

##### OUTBOUND:

a. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street ( East)

Manning Royston Ottos Bluff, Cedar, Melsetter, Community Hall

B. Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Masukwana Street (East), Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11, return to Ottos

Bluff Camphor, Community Hall.

##### RESTRICTION:

Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital, only off - loading of passengers is permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS;

NONE

DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS;

NONE

1) AOKNKZN017826 2) MN MTSHALI 7001075981085

3) PO BOX 6855, NEWCASTLE, KZN, 2940

9

4) LKNKZN0131533 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Newcastle Rural (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0019(2100F62100F500047389)Route 7  
From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ5 Street, turn right into AO75 Street, turn right into OSIZ3 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.2. Newcastle Rural (Origin), N11 (Newcastle) (Via Point 1), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0022(2100F62100F500047392)Route 4  
From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
- 7.1.1.3. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0023(2100F52100FK10047393)Route 39  
CHARTER SERVICE: FROM OSIZWENI/NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY.  
Applies only to permits with an indefinite status.
- 7.1.1.4. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - BRCKZNLDY0035(2100F52100F500047405)Route 28  
From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Newcastle Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0048(2202BS2100F600047418)Route 15  
From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
- 7.1.1.6. Osizweni (Newcastle) (Origin), Madadeni (Newcastle) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0049(2100F57100LX10047419)Route 23  
From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
- 7.1.1.7. Newcastle (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRC00001(2100F52100F500047730)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS  
1. Route No. Between starting and destination points pick-up and set down of Passengers allowed excluding Bus Stops  
2. Route No. 31-39: No pick - up and set down of Passengers en route.  
3. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.  
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.  
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.  
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.  
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.  
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.  
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018433 2) MA NTOMBELA 5507165580084 3) P.O. BOX 1548, VRYHEID, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3100  
5 VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LKNKZN015394 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP500(2100M12207J500047986)Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Vryheid (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP501(2100M12100M100047987)Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Bhhekuzulu (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP503(2207J62207J500047989)Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA  
From Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhhekuzulu Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16 CHARTER SERVICE:  
  
FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREHA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY0000004512(2207J51205GJ10176473)A. ROUTE 21

FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road turn left in R69 turn left into P34/4 continue with Paulpietersburg proceed with R33 and turn left into N2 continue with N2 into Piet Retief continue with N2 into Ermelo, continue with N2 pass Bethal and join N17, continue and pass Leandra, proceed with N17, pass Springs pass Toll Gate and join N3 proceed with N3 join M2 West turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers into Wanderers Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg return journey same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES  
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.  
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
  3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
  4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
  7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
  8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018441 2) NM BOPHELA 7107040718088 | 3) P O BOX 494, VRYHEID, VRYHEID, 3100 VRYHEID |
| 5  | TAXI ASSOCIATION                               |
| 4) LKNKZN017792 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
  3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
  4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
  7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
  8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.
- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCOMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Nongoma (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0601(2207J52100FK10047693)Route 8 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.  
  
Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCOMP0602(2100M12100F510047694)Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA

**TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE**

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass utrcht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI

From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES

From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.1 Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

1) AOKNKZN018467 2) MD FAKUDE 7604065443089

4

4) LKNKZN0117432 Additional Authority

6)

3) PO BOX 7495, EMPANGENI RAIL, KZN, 3910 A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Nii Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000733(2207XJ11008Z10052062)ROUTE 6  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into N11 into R23 Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank No.2, Johannesburg direct and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.1.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.1.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000739(2207XJ2206VA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000741(2207XJ2207XJ00052068)ROUTE 12  
From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.2. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000739(2207XJ2206WA10052066)ROUTE 10  
From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.3. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Estcourt (Estcourt/Wembezi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000740(2207XJ2202EN10052067)ROUTE 11  
From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.4. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000738(2207XJ2207EP10052065)ROUTE 9  
From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.5. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000724(2207XJ22071T10052057)ROUTE 2  
From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.6. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000725(2207XJ2206Y410052058)ROUTE 3  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.7. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000736(2207XJ2206LS10052063)ROUTE 7  
From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.8. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000737(2207XJ2207XJ00052064)ROUTE 8  
From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
- 7.2.1.9. Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000726(2207XJ2207J510052059)ROUTE 4  
From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Newcastle (Newcastle) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000732(2207XJ2202BQ10052061)ROUTE 5  
From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000722(2207XJ2207W300052056)ROUTE 1  
From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Empangeni (Empangeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCEMP0000730(2207XJ2207XJ00052055)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy

the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOKNKZN018545 2) NB NGUBANE 7301065383080<br/>1</p> <p>4) LKNKZN017431 Renewal of OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) A 971 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, UMLAZI, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4031 UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 14 (Seating)</p> <p>Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)</p> |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00220(2202IR239IVY00048878)Route 1

From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank

OR

"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"

and return as follows:

1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse

NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY

##### 7.1.1.2. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), DALTON (Inanda NU) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00221(2202IR239QA300048879)Route 2

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side

##### 7.1.1.3. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00222(2202IR2001A900048880)Route 3

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.4. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), R102 DURBAN INT. M30 UMLAZI (Merewent) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00223(2202IR239BKG00048881)Route 4

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse

##### 7.1.1.5. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), SWANFIELD (Ashley) (Destination) -



KZNBRCDBN00224(2202IR2395FB00048882)Route 5

From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse

7.1.1.6. Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umlazi (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00226(2202IR2202IR00048886)Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES

2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT

3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.

5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.

6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY

1) AOKNKZN018663 2) ZC KHAN 7807125149089  
8

4) LKNKZN0118708 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 29, UMGENI PARK, DURBAN, 4098  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4052(21004R21004R00051832)

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.

3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.

4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.

6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of he route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in

good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

- 7.1.1.2. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Westmead (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4502(2206LM2206R400051843)APPROVED ROUTES  
NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION

1. ROUTE 1

NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.3. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4503(2206LM2206LS00051844)ROUTE 2  
NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4504(2206LM2206LS00051845)ROUTE 3  
NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.5. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4505(2206LM2206TP00051846)ROUTE 4  
NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL

4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

NEWLANDS TO UMLHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE

4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

- 7.1.1.6. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), La Lucia (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN4506(2206LM2206TP00051847)ROUTE 5  
NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-  
ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rand 53C – passengers to be

dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/

7.1.1.7. Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Origin), Newlands East (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00071000(2206LM2206LM00052031)ROUTE 5(10.3)

Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-

10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

1) AOKNKZN018690 2) QE MNGUNI 5506045328086  
9

4) LKNKZN0142362 Additional Authority  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 207, MBAZWANA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3974  
MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP0000004521(22079A11008Z10151378)(A)FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:

FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBAMBA AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.

7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umninene Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK :  
TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  
Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkuze.
- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY:  
TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA
- 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK  
Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK :  
TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL  
Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK  
Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL  
Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.

- 7.2.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.2.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.2.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkuze.
- 7.2.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA
- 7.2.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
- 7.2.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018691 2) S GUMEDE 6301025820081

0

4) LKNKZN0130279 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O. BOX 207, MBAZWANA, KWAZULU-NATAL, 3974  
MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK :

## TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA
- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkuze.
- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  - 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
  - 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
  - 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
  - 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0000004521(22079A11008Z10151378)(A)FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:
- FROM MBAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBAMBA AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.
- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK :  
TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO  
TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK

7.2.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL  
Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.

7.2.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK  
Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.

7.2.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK  
Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

7.2.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK  
Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to  
R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.

7.2.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.2.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY:  
TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA

7.2.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK :  
TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK

7.2.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  
Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkuze.

- 1) AOKNKZN018691 2) SB MKHIZE 6604125653082  
 1 MBABAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LKNKZN0125272 Additional Authority  
 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBABAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK :  
 TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBABAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  
 Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkuze.
- 7.1.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBABAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY:  
 TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA
- 7.1.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), uPhongolo Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP777(22079A2100NB10053148)  
 n /a
- 7.1.1.5. Mbangweni (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0025(22080V22079A00053151)N /A
- 7.1.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
- 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
- 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
- 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
- 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
- 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
- 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
- 7.1.1.7. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP0000004521(22079A11008Z10151378)(A)FROM MBABAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TO G.P. RANK, GAUTENG:
- FROM MBABAZWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION TURN LEFT D447 TO JOZINI, WE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R522/58 VIA TO NKONKONI AND TURN RIGHT TO N2 NORTH VIA PHONGOLA VIA TSHELEJUBA HOSPITAL, VIA MAHAMBAB AND THE END OF N2/START R17 VIA EMELO WE PROCEED TO R17 BETHAL VIA TRICHARDT VIA KING ROASE VIA LESLEY, VIA SPRINGS VIA BENONI VIA GERMISTON, WE TAKE COMMERCIAL STREET STRAIGHT AND RIGHT TO WALMARUS STREET AND TURN TO WANDERERS STREET TO THE PARK CITY RANK NO 1 AND RETURN THE SAME WAY.
- 7.1.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBABAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK  
 Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.



- 7.1.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and return to the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP125(22079A22079A00053134)ROUTE 3 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MSELENI HOSPITAL Turn right to R22 along turn right to D 1885 to Mseleni Hospital and return to the same route 15 vehicles per day.
- 7.2.1.2. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP321(22079A22074410053136)ROUTE 4 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along to R543 turn left to N2 and left to Somkhele Road to Taxi Rank.
- 7.2.1.3. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP123(22079A2206LS10053130)ROUTE 1 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK Turn left to R22 along N2 direct to turn left to M41 along turn left to M4 along turn right to M17 W Gray road turn left to R102 drop the passenger at YMCA.
- 7.2.1.4. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP124(22079A2207XJ10053132)2.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK EMPANGENI TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 , THEN LEFT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN RIGHT INTO R102, THEN LEFT INTO TANNER ROAD AND TURN RIGHT AND ALONG MORRIS ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.5. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP586652(22079A22079A00053164)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.2.1.6. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), uPhongolo Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCCEMP777(22079A2100NB10053148)  
n /a

- 7.2.1.7. Mbangweni (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0025(22080V22079A00053151)N /A
- 7.2.1.8. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP144(22079A2201EM00053145)8.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO SODWANA BAY: TURN LEFT TO AN UNNUMBERED ROAD TO SODWANA
- 7.2.1.9. Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP220(22079A2100DX10053141)ROUTE 7 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK Turn right and turn left to D234 along to Mkuze.
- 7.2.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umninene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP656(22079A2207TM10053140)6.FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK : TURN LEFT INTO R22 ALONG HLUHLUWE TAXI RANK
- 7.2.1.1 Mbazwana (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Origin), Manguzi (Umhlabuyalingana Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP221(22079A2201EM00053138)ROUTE 5 FROM MBAZWANA TAXI RANK TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK Turn right to R22 along to Manguzi Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018717 2) BM NDWANDWE 9004065542089<br>7 | 3) P O BOX 345, CORRONATION, VRYHEID, 3107<br>VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0113183 Transfer of OL                    | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)                              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP00500(2207J52207J500048193)Route 0  
CONDITIONS:
1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank.
  3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid.
  4. Entry or Ramping on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board.
  5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
  6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola.
  7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorised Taxi Stops.
  8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.

- 7.1.1.2. Vryheid (Origin), Paulpietersburg (Paulpietersburg) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0607(2100M12207J810047699)Route 2  
- FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. Vryheid (Origin), R33 (Dundee) (Via Point 1), Dundee (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0608(2100M121004P10047700)Route 1 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Vryheid (Origin), OLD FORT (Durban CBD) (Via Point 1), NEWMARKET (AK) (Via Point 2), BEREA (Warwick) (Via Point 3), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 4), UMGENI (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), N2 (Clare Hills) (Via Point 6), EAST (Essenwood) (Via Point 7), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCEMP0605(2100M12206LS10047697)Route 4 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into

Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward journey

- 7.1.1.5. Vryheid (Origin), N2 NATIONAL (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 1), R69 (Ngotshe NU) (Via Point 2), Pongola (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0606(2100M12100HB10047698)Route 3 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return.

Return Journey: Same as Forward.

- 7.1.1.6. vryheid (Vryheid) (Origin), vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP505(2209R32209R300047992)ROUTE 16  
CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM VRYHEID TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.7. Vryheid (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0603(2100M12206YW10047695)Route 6 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI  
From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.8. Vryheid (Origin), Empangeni (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0604(2100M121005B10047696)Route 5 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI  
From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return.

Return Journey: Same as forward journey.

- 7.1.1.9. Vryheid (Origin), Wanderers & Wolmarans (Wanderers & Wolmarans) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP0600(2100M11000FT10047692)Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES  
From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return as per forward journey.

TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOKNKZN018723 2) BP BHENGU 4005060223083  
9

3) PRIVATE BAG X714, IZINGOLWENI,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 4260 THUTHUKANI TAXI  
ASSOCIATION (HARDING)

4) LKNKZN0112092 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000721(22026D21004R10052004)ROUTE 1.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospector Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload & load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.2. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Port Shepstone (Port Shepstone) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000722(22026D22067A10052006)ROUTE 2.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE

Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed

along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000724(22026D22026D00052007)ROUTE 3.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI

From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000725(22026D22068T10052008)ROUTE 4.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG

Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond

7.1.1.5. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Kokstad (Kokstad) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000726(22026D22024E10052009)ROUTE 5.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000730(22026D22026D00052010)ROUTE 6.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.7. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000731(22026D22026D00052011)ROUTE 7.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000733(22026D22026D00052012)ROUTE 8.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000734(22026D22026D00052013)ROUTE 9.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000736(22026D22026D00052014)ROUTE 10.

HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000737(22026D22026D00052015)ROUTE 11.

**HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000738(22026D22026D00052016)ROUTE 12.

**HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000739(22026D22026D00052017)ROUTE 13.

**HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000740(22026D22026D00052018)ROUTE 14.

**HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000741(22026D22026D00052019)ROUTE 15.

**HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000742(22026D22026D00052020)ROUTE 16.

**HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI**

From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Harding (Harding) (Origin), Harding (Harding) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN000757(22026D22026D00052028)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Izingolweni, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Johannesburg, and Welkom, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Harding until reaching the destination rank.

3.On the return trip to Harding, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Harding.

4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

NB: In terms of the routes registered by the above mentioned taxi association only twenty-four routes were registered. They have submitted twenty-five (25) detailed routes of which three (30 of them are not registered, namely Harding to Matatiele, Harding to Ebashweni, Harding to Calrtonville.

- 7.1.1.1 Port Shepstone (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0040005(2100HE32019010150038)1.A. MATATIELE (KZN)

From an approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2, at N2 turn to left (West), proceed via Kokstad (off Load), Cedarville (off – load ) proceed until you reach Matatiele Taxi Rank and use the same route on return.

- 7.1.1.1 Port Shepstone (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004003(2100HE6100IN10150055)3.A. RUSTENBURG (NW)

From approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading N2 at N2 join R56, pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg (drop and pass), join N3 to Johannesburg proceed until you join N1 North going pass Boksburg, join N1 to Pretoria turn into R562, proceed until joining R511 proceed to N4 to Rustenburg Taxi Rank and use the same route on return.

- 7.1.1.2 Port Shepstone (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004005(2100HE61002P10150056)4.A. CARLETONVILLE (NW)

From Approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone /Hawkins street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2 at N2 join R56, pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Mooi River, I Harrismith, Warden Villers, Vereeniging (drop & pass), join M2 to Cartonville taxi rank (drop & pass ) join M2 to Carleton taxi rank and on return use the same.

- 7.1.1.2 Port Shepstone (Origin), Orkney (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN004006(2100HE6100G710150059)2.A. ORKNEY(NW)

From approved taxi rank in Harding exit and turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2, at N2 join R56 pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg (drop and pass), join the N3 pass Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, turn towards Betlehem, pass Betlehem, Landry & Kroonstad and straight to the taxi rank in Orkney and use the same route on return.

1) AOKNKZN018757 2) FA NXUMALO 5203080198083  
7

4) LKNKZN0126517 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 226, KRANSKOP, KZN, 3268 KRANSKOP  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00305(2207KA2206LS10054162)1. KRANSKOP TO DURBAN AND RETURN:  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN TURN RIGHT TO MAIN ROAD, AND THEN TURN LEFT TO R74 DOWN TO STANGER. FROM STANGER JOIN N2 STRAIGHT TO DURBAN FROM N2 TURN LEFT TO M41 AND TURN LEFT TO M4, JOIN M17 FROM M4 TO UMNGENI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO LEOPOLD ROAD FROM THERE TO M13 BERE, TURN RIGHT TO WARWICK AVENUE ROM M13 BERE AND THEN JOIN M4 NORTH COAST ALICE STREET TO YMCA RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00306(2207KA2207XJ10054164)2. FROM KRANSKOP TO EMPANGENI AND RETURN  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAN ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO P74,

FROM P74 TURN LEFT AT KWAJIM TO P110, TURN LEFT TO R102, FROM P110 STRAIGHT TO GINGINDLOVU AND LEFT R66 TO RIGHT R102 AGAIN STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI, AT EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND CONTINUE TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK, FROM EMPANGENI RAIL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD TO MAXWELL STREET AND THEN TURN LEFT TO BYNNE STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO EMPANGENI TOP RANK AND RETURN.

- 7.1.1.3. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Mandini (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00307(2207KA2206WA10054166)3. FROM KRANSKOP TO MANDINI AND RETURN.  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT TO MAIN TURN LEFT KWAJIM R74 TO P110 AND TURN LEFT R102, FROM R102 TOP P415 AND TURN RIGHT TO P459 AND LEFT MANDINI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.4. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00308(2207KA2207Q10054167)4. FROM KRANSKOP TO STANGER AND RETURN.  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TO ALWYN STREET AND TURN TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS MAPHUMALO STRAIGHT TO STANGER AT STANGER R74 TURN RIGHT KINGSHAKA ROAD AND LEFT LINK ROAD FROM LINK ROAD TURN RIGHT TO BALCOMB STREET AND RIGHT TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.5. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003009(2207KA2207KA00054169)5. KRANSKOP TO MAPHUMALO AND RETURN.]  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND RIGHT MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT R74 PASS KWAMXHOSA RANK PICK AND DROP RIGHT TO KWAMAPHUMALO. FROM R74 TURN RIGHT D893 TO MAPHUMALO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.6. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003010(2207KA2202C700054172)6. KRANSKOP TO GREYTOWN.  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET, FROM ALWYN STREET TURN RIGHT MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT R74 STRAIGHT TO GREYTOWN FROM DURBAN STREET TURN LEFT MAIKLAND STREET AND TURN RIGHT SARGEANT STREET TO GREYTOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.7. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003011(2202C722068T10054174)7. KRANSKOP TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND JOIN MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT R74 AND THEN TURN LEFT AHERNS R33 TO LEFT MISPAH R33 DELIVER PASSENGERS TO PIETERMARITZBURG ON R33 ROAD, PICK AND DROP NEW HANOVER, MPOLWENI UNTIL PIETERMARITZBURG CHURCH STREET AND DELIVER THE PASSENGERS TOWN TO MASUKWANA TAXI ASSOCIATION AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.8. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003012(2207KA2207EP10054176)8. KRANSKOP TO NKANDLA AND RETURN.  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, FROM MAIN ROAD TURN LEFT P162 PICK AND DROP MAKHABELENI, DOLWANE AND NSUZE AREA TO NKANDLA TURN RIGHT HADEBE STREET THEN RIGHT TO NKANDLA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.9. Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003013(2207KA2207KA00054178)9. KRANSKOP TO NTUNJAMBALI AND RETURN.  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET TO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO D1338 NTUNJAMBILI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003014(2207KA2207KA00054180)10. KRANSKOP TO NDONDONDWANE AND RETURN.  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALWYN STREET AND THEN TO MAIN ROAD, TAKE LEFT FROM ALWYN AND PASS NTUNJAMBILI TO NDONDONDWANE TAXI RANK USING D881 AND RETURN - PICK AND DROP.
- 7.1.1.1 Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003015(2207KA1205GJ10054181)11. KRANSKOP TO JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.  
FROM KRANSKOP TAXI RANK JOIN ALWYN STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT MAIN ROAD STRAIGHT TO R74, TURN RIGHT AT R74 AND PASS GREYTOWN STILL USING R74 STRAIGHT TO WEENEN, JOIN R104 TO N11, FROM N11 RO N3 AND THEN M1, IN JOHANNESBURG FROM M1 WE JOIN JOE SLOVO STREET TO ANDERSON STREET AND THEN FROM ANDERSON TO COMMISSION AND REACH WANDERES STREET AT WANDERES TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.1 Kranskop (Kranskop) (Origin), Kranskop (Kranskop) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY003017(2207KA2207KA00054183)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018763 2) N MAPHUMULO 7310165416088 | 3) P O BOX 35148, UMBUMBULU, ISIPINGO, 4105 |
| 2   | MGUGU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION               |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Umbumbulu College (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00003000(2209WC2206K900119305)1. ISIPINGO TO MGUGU

#### ROUTE 1 – ISIPINGO - UMBUMBULU

ISIPINGO TAXI RANK NEAR TAKE PICK N' PAY SUPERMARKET PICK UP PASSENGERS , PROCEED WITH ISIPINGO OLD MAIN ROAD NO LOADING AND NO OFF – LOADING, RIGHT INTO M35 PROCEEDING TO FOLWENI VIA MALUKAZI NO LOADING AND NO OFF – LOADING, RIGHT JOIN R603 HIGHWAY PROCEEDING TO UMBUMBULU NO LOADING AND OFF – LOADING , LEFT INTO P740 RIGHT D985 AND THEN START OFF LOADING OR LOADING .

- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00003001(2209WC2209WC00119306)ROUTE 2 – MGUGU - ISIPINGO BEFORE NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF – RAMP TO D989 AND D985 PROCEED STILL OFF – LOADING AND LOADING , AFTER NUNGWANE BRIDGE OFF – RAMP TO D983 STILL OFF LOADING OR LOADING , ODIDINI LEFT TO MPULO FOLLOWING D984 AND RIGHT TO ESIWEBENI OR PROCEEDING WITH D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING , D989 IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING D983 AND D984 IS AN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO D985 STILL OFF – LOADING OR LOADING .

ODIDINI OFF – RAMP TO HWAYI STILL OFF – LOADING P1070 PROCEEDING TO KWA- NAGALELA THEN TO ILLOVU RIVER STILL OFF – LOADING, P1070 ALSO PROCEEDING TO NGOLOSHINI OFF – LOADING AND LOADING, D985 ENDS AT KWA – MGUGU RANK, FROM MGUGU, NGOLOSHINI , MPULO, HWAI , LOAD AND OFF – LOADING ALL STOPS UNTIL THE END OFF

#### RETURN ROUTE

P740, RIGHT ALONG R603, LEFT M35, LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD TO ISIPINGO ONLY OFF – LOADING NO LOADING.

- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000303(2209WC2209WC00119307)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2)



(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018773 2) NM MSELEKU 6009270745081<br>0<br>4) LKNKZN0143299 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6) | 3) P.O BOX 403, HAMMARSDALE, KWAZULU-NATAL,<br>3700 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012) |
|--|--|

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0501(22068T2209VWC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO  
 (Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

##### 2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG  
 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street  
 (Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return

3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela  
 (Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA  
 (Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

##### (Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMPMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)

## 5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

## 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops
2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank
3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

1) AOKNKZN018792 2) NR NGCOBO 7807130639082  
73) P O BOX 31109, HAMMARSDALE, HAMMARSDALE,  
3700 MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION4) LKNKZN0122318 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0000539(2100H322068T00051535)CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops
2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank
3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction

## 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMB0413(22068T22068T00050938)

5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO  
(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0505(22068T2100H300050936)3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return

3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela

(Outbound)

From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return

7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg Rural (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0510(2100H322068T00050937)4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)

7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0455(22068T2100H300050934)1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON

(Inbound)

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return

(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0501(22068T2209VWC10050935)2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO

(Inbound)

2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return

2.2(Outbound)

From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return

7.1.1.7. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Camperdown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00000010(220B58220B5900165789)6. ESTON TAXI RANK TO CAMPERDOWN

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston corner of D72 and R603 turn right at R603, pick up passengers at 1 Thala Treverton farm, Ingomankulu, Killarney and then turn right to D103 Old Main Road to Camperdown cross over to Vander plak square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up passengers to Eston Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.8. Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

## KZNBRCDBN00000011(22065H2206LS00165791)7. FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN

From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road, turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass Hammarsdale Industrial area proceed and turn right to N3 straight to Durban, drop passengers at Brickfield, proceed to Tollgate to Tollgate Road. After Tollgate Road at the Bus stop, drop passengers then turn right to Centenary Road drop passengers at Berea Road (station) then turn to Sydney Road, turn left to West Straat to Theatre Lank (stand No 137) Mophela Taxi Rank off and load passengers.

7.1.1.9. Mophela (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000012(22065H2206RK00165794) FROM MOPHELA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

From approved Taxi Rank at Mophela turn left to MR430 Main Road turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (m50n) and pass Georgedale right to N3 to Durban, turn left to M13 off ramp to Pinetown turn left to Old Main Road, cross the robot then drop passengers at the Bus stop opposite Midas (Northlane Building) the turn back to Mophela Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000013(220B582206RK00165797)9. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 then turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, turn right to Hammarsdale Main Road (M50N) pass Georgedale, Hammerdale Industrial area, straight to N3, turn right to Durban, turn left to M13 Old Main Road Pinetown and cross Anderson Road after robot at the Bus stop opposite Midas at (Northlane building) drop passengers then turn back at Eston Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000014(220B582206LS00165804)10. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO DURBAN TAXI RANK

from approved Taxi Rank at Eston turn right to D72 and turn left to MR430 pass Mophela, Sankontshe, Georgedale and Hammarsdale (M50N) Industrial area straight to N3 drive to off loading at Brickfield Bus stop, proceed to Toll Gate and then cross Till Gate Road and drop passengers then turn left to Sydney Road turn left to West Street, turn left to Brook Street then right to Theatre Lane (stand No 137) Mophela Eston Rank off load and load passengers then turn back and join West Street turn left to Russel Street then back to Eston Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1. Eston (Durban Metro) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00000015(220B5822068T10165806)11. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK TO P.M.B.

From approved Taxi Rank at Eston at D72 turn right to R603 turn right to D103 Old Main Road Camperdown, cross over to vander plank square proceed to Camperdown Taxi Rank pick up and drop off passengers, back onto R103 towards UMlaas Road and join N3 turn left into Church Street Old GreyTown Road R33 turn right into East Street, Retief and Berg Street (eMatsheni) pick up passengers and re-turn.

From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank N02) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela.

1) AOKNKZN018792 2) SM MHLUNGU 7808015847089  
9

4) LKNKZN0120825 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) 141 BOWOOD CRESCENT, CATO MANOR, DURBAN,  
4091 RESERVOIR HILLS TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 12 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Reservoir Hills (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001228(2206L821004R00049199) APPROVED ROUTES

## RESERVOIR HILLS TAXI ASSOCIATION

## Route 1

1. FROM RESERVOIR HILLS (DUNKELD ROAD) INTO SHANNON DRIVE, INTO ANNET DRIVE, INTO DUNKELD ROAD, BLAIR ATHOL ROAD, LEFT INTO PITLOCHRY ROAD, INTO VARSITY DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), RIGHT INTO ALPINE ROAD, INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD (RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ON FORWARD LEG ALONG ALPINE ROAD AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) (RESTRICTED FROM SETTING DOWN ON RETURN LEG ALONG ALPINE AND BRICKFIELD ROAD) RIGHT INTO RANGLES ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH (TOLLGATE), INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 81, ON COMMERCIAL ROAD CORNER FIELD STREET, AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO WESTERN FREEWAY AND RETURN TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Reservoir Hills (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001233(2206L821004R00049200) Route 2

1. FROM RESERVOIR HILLS (DUNKELD ROAD), INTO ANNET DRIVE, INTO SHANNON DRIVE, LEFT INTO MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, INTO QUARRY ROAD WEST, RIGHT INTO O'FLAHERTY ROAD, INTO CLARE ROAD, INTO RANGLES ROAD, INTO THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH (TOLLGATE), INTO OLD

DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 81 ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET AND PROCEED TO WESTERN FREEWAY AND RETURN TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.3. Reservoir Hills (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001240(2206L821004R00049201)ROUTE 3

FROM RESERVOIR HILLS (DUNKELD ROAD), INTO ANNET DRIVE, INTO SHANNON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO DUNKELD ROAD, LEFT INTO BLAIR ATHOL ROAD, LEFT INTO PITLOCHRY ROAD, INTO VARSITY DRIVE, MOUNTBATTEN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 81 ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND RETURN, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND PROCEED TO STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.4. Reservoir Hills (Durban Metro) (Origin), Reservoir Hills (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001245(2206L82206L800049202)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE :
  - 2.1. FROM ENTERING ALPINE ROAD UNTIL REACHING RANK 81.
  - 2.2. FROM ENTERING UMGENI ROAD (R102) AT CONNAUGHT BRIDGE.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO RESERVOIR HILLS, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING THE M19 BEYOUND ALPINE ROAD OR CONNAUGHT BRIDGE.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUS BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

4) LKNKZN0130997 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN052(2206LS2206LS00047565)ROUTE 7

BALITO TO GLENDALE

From Ballito Business park, picking up and dropping off along N2, Shakashead, Umhlali, Bhidakhona Primary, Glendale SAPS and return along same route to Ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN050(2206LS2206LS00047563)ROUTE 5

BALLITO EMPANGENI

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North, direct to Tawa Road, R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return empty to Ballito Business Park.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN051(2206LS2206LS00047564)ROUTE 6

BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up, Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.

7.1.1.4. Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Origin), Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0000453(2202HJ2202HJ00123066)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.5. Stanger Rural (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN046(2100JU2206LS10047557)ROUTE 2

BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali, Shakahead, Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to Frasers, Shakashead, Compensation, Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN047(2206LS2206LS00047558)ROUTE 3

BALLITO TO TONGAAT

From Ballito Business Park, North along N2, MR474, Sheffield Drive, Ocean Drive, Dolphin Crescent, Compensation Beach Road, Ballito Drive, M4 South, Zimbali (pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN048(2206LS22027Q10047560)  
ROUTE 1  
BALLITO TO STANGER:  
From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick & Drop),Zimbali entrance,Baliito Drive,Compensation Beach Road,Dolphin Crescent,Ocean Drive,Sheffield Drive,MR474,N2 to Shaka's Head,R102,Umhlali Village,R102 to Shaka Kraal,Nkobongo Township,Glendale,R102 to Etete Township, ,Shavin's Traning Store,R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN049(2206LS2206LS00047561)ROUTE 4  
BALLITO TO DURBAN  
From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank,pick up,along M4 South,Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN018793 2) PRL DAVID 7810030542083<br>2 | 3) P O BOX 261, SHAKASKRAAL, STANGER, 4430<br>DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0130998 Transfer of OL<br>6)            | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN049(2206LS2206LS00047561)ROUTE 4  
BALLITO TO DURBAN  
From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank,pick up,along M4 South,Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN050(2206LS2206LS00047563)ROUTE 5  
BALLITO EMPANGENI  
From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North,direct to Tawa Road,R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return empty to Ballito Business Park.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN047(2206LS2206LS00047558)ROUTE 3  
BALLITO TO TONGAAT  
From Ballito Business Park,North along N2,MR474,Sheffield Drive,Ocean Drive,Dolphin Crescent,Compensation Beach Road,Ballito Drive,M4 South,Zimbali(pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN048(2206LS22027Q10047560)  
ROUTE 1  
BALLITO TO STANGER:  
From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick & Drop),Zimbali entrance,Baliito Drive,Compensation Beach Road,Dolphin Crescent,Ocean Drive,Sheffield Drive,MR474,N2 to Shaka's Head,R102,Umhlali Village,R102 to Shaka Kraal,Nkobongo Township,Glendale,R102 to Etete Township, ,Shavin's Traning Store,R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Origin), Ballito (Dolphin Coast/Ballito) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0000453(2202HJ2202HJ00123066)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS
- 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
  - 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
  - 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN051(2206LS2206LS00047564)ROUTE 6  
BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEIN

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up, Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN052(2206LS2206LS00047565)ROUTE 7  
BALITO TO GLENDALE

From Ballito Business park, picking up and dropping off along N2, Shakashead, Umhlali, Bhidakhona Primary, Glendale SAPS and return along same route to ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road

7.1.1.8. Stanger Rural (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN046(2100JU2206LS10047557)ROUTE 2

BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:

From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali, Shakahead, Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to frasers, Shakashead, Compensation, Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018795 2) NN HADEBE 6011140721086

2

4) LKNKZN0111013 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 4218, LADYSMITH, KZN, 3381 KLIPRIVER  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0237(2202DH2202DH00051140)CHARTER SERVICE:

FROM KLIPRIVER TAXI RANK TO POINTS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY0242(2202DH2202DH00051141)

CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.

3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.

4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.

5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such



agreement must be supplied to the Board.

6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.3. Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Origin), Ladysmith (Ladysmith/Emnambithi) (Destination) - KZNBRCCLDY00219(2202DH2202DH00053442)35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekeer Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekeer Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyell Street into Crawshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekeer Road along Helpmekeer Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.

1) AOKNKZN018815 2) OP NZAMA 6805315323085  
3

3) 17TH FLOOR MARBLE TOWERS, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2000 DURBAN LONG DISTANCE  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0123791 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Gingindlovu (Gingindlovu) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN4599(2206LS22071P10053699)ROUTE 8

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Mahlabathini (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001354(2206LS2206YW10049731)ROUTE 4.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return

Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN1135(21004R21004R00049732)ROUTE 2.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Dundee (Dundee) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001136(21004R2207BP10049733)DURBAN  
LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION

## SCHEDULE "A"

## Provincial Routes

## ROUTE 1

1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return

## Forward trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), Richards Bay (Richards Bay) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN001137(21004R2207W310049734)ROUTE3.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank  
in Richardsbay direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Hluhluwe (Umzinene Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001138(21004R2207TM10049736)ROUTE 5.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank

- 7.1.1.7. Durban Metro (Origin), Newcastle (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001140(21004R2100F510049737)ROUTE 6.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street

- 7.1.1.8. Durban Metro (Origin), Ladysmith/Emnambithi (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001141(21004R2100BF10049739)ROUTE 7.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Durban Metro (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001149(21004R2207XJ10049741)ROUTE 9.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing

Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mandeni (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001189(21004R2100CQ10049742)ROUTE 10.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN001190(21004R2206Y410049743)ROUTE 11.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Babanango (Ulundi Rural) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002259(21004R2207FP10049745)ROUTE 12  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002239(21004R21004R00049746)ROUTE 13.  
From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN002240(21004R22074410049747)ROUTE 14.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return

Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002245(2206LS22071T10049748)ROUTE 15

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002246(21004R2206LS00049749)ROUTE 16

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN002247(21004R22027Q10049750)ROUTE 17.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

## 7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002248(21004R21004R00049751)ROUTE 18.

From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return

## Forward Trip

## Route:

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.

## Return Trip

## Route:

From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left

into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.1 Durban Metro (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002249(21004R2207610049752)ROUTE 19.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Hlabisa Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002250(21004R21007X10049753)ROUTE 20.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002254(21004R2207J510049756)ROUTE 21.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.

Return Trip

Route:

From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.

NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002255(21004R21004R00049757)SCHEDULE "B"

Inter -Provincial Routes

ROUTE 1B.

From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return

Forward Trip

Route:

From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into Mc Cabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002256(21004R11008Z10049758)ROUTE 2B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Harrismith (Harrismith) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN002257(21004R7203CE10049759)ROUTE 3B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

- 7.1.1.2 Durban Metro (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0022570(21004R7100MF10049760)ROUTE 4B.  
From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return

**Forward Trip****Route:**

From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.

**Return Trip****Route:**

From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.

Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):

From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.

#### NB: RETURN JOURNEY

The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.

1) AOKNKZN018820 2) SA NGCOBO 6307125696081  
4

3) P.O. BOX 866, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA  
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

4) LKNKZN0114245 Renewal of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhidia  
(Edendale), MR7, D1126

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP



## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPPDALE

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565)ROUTE 10 NCWADI

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

## INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

## OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003201(22068T22068T00053554)ROUTE 00  
CHARTER SERVICE

From Mafunze,Mpumuzu,Inadi,Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

- 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze

Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

#### OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)

Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123

To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG

#### INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevente Prison (KPV0032)

Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7,  
 D1124, Unamed Road  
 To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
 Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D112  
 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7,  
 D1139  
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
 Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCMP000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
 Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

1) AOKNKZN018827 2) DM MAHLABA 7208200507087  
 8

4) LKNKZN0120262 Transfer of OL

3) P O BOX 417, MOOI-RIVER, MOOI-RIVER, 3250  
 MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Rural (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300085(2202C72100H310054928)5. Rietvlei to Pietermaritzburg  
From Riet Vlei Taxi Rank via R74, pass Howick to N3 to Pietermaritzburg, by Church Street and turn left to Pietermaritz  
Street and again to Church Street to KwaMdaphuna Rank where we offload and load passengers back to Rietvlei.

- 7.1.1.2. Greytown (Greytown) (Origin), Greytown (Greytown) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCCLDY00300070(2202C72202C700054932)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 1) AOKNKZN018828 2) TP BOWES 5109185135088  
4

- 3) 96 HICKORY ROAD, WOODLANDS,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 WOODLANDS TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LKNKZN0114552 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPLMB00000758(22068U22068U00053233)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In

such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRC0005460(20018322068U00053123)ROUTE 1:

WOODLANDS

INBOUND (FORWARD)

FROM(ORIGIN): Woodlands Terminus - Community Hall Road (KPR0122)

TO (Destination):Freedom Square Terminal No.2 off Church Street

(KPC0001) Old Market Street -adjacent Library

(KPC0009)

ROUTE: Community Hall,Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Chota Motala

(Old Greytown Road) to Northdale

Hospital,Bhambatha (Greytown),Church

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

FROM (ORIGIN): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 Off Church (KPC0001)

Old Market Street adjacent Library (KPC0009)

TO (Destination): Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket)

Murphy,Church,Bhambatha (Greytown),Ottos Bluff,

Cedar,Melsetter,Community Hall.

ALTERNATE ROUTINGS:

INBOUND:

A. Community Hall,Camphor Ottos Bluff,Site 11,return to Ottos

Bluff,Chota Motala(Old Greytown) to Northdale Hospital

Bhambatha(Greytown),Church.

B.Community Hall Cedar,Ottos Bluff,Royston,Maaning,Masukwana

(East)Church

C.Community hall,Cedar,OttosBluff,Royston,Manning Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Retief,Church

D. Community Hall,Cedar Ottos Bluff Royston Manning Jabu Ndlovu

(Loop) Boshoff, Church.

OUTBOUND:

a. Old Market,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Masukwana Street ( East)

Manning Royston Ottos Bluff,Cedar,Melsetter, Community Hall

B. Old Market,Langalibalele(Longmarket),Masukwana Street (Easwt.,Manning Royston Ottos Bluff Site 11,return to Ottos Bluff Camphor,Community Hall.

RESTRICTION:

Between Ottos Bluff Road and Northdale Hospital,only off - loading of passengers is permitted.

SPECIAL CONDITIONS;

NONE

DISPUTE AGAINST WOODLANDS;

NONE

7.1.1.3. Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Woodlands (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRC0005461(22068U22068U00053124)ROUTE 00

CHARTER SERVICE

From Woodlands Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only.No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.

1) AOKNKZN018828 2) MK MCHUNU 3705050263087  
7

4) LKNKZN0129487 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 61305, BISHOPSGATE, DURBAN, 4008  
DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN00024500(2206LS2206LS00057422)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN580(21004R21004R00047999)ROUTE 1 From Theatre Lane, Rank no. 82 West Street left into Russell Street right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill post Office pick up and drop off and return along North Coast Road, Umgeni Road, Soldiers way right into Queen Street right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Brook Street, right into Theatre Lane and proceed to the Rank 82.

#### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

1) AOKNKZN018864 2) TS GCWENSA 6812305700082

6

3) P O BOX 1130, MANDINI, MANDINI, 4490  
MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.

4) LKNKZN0127288 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- 7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529)  
APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No. P459, drive along then turn left into Road No. 258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No. 258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14  
From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.



From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076I10047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

1) AOKNKZN018868 2) V CHETTY 7212195194083  
4

3) 28 SILVER ROAD, NEWHOLMES,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 NORTHERN SUBURBS  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0113338 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB002002(22068T22068T00053106)4. NORTHDALE NO.4 – OLYMPIA WAY

INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

ROUTE:

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

OUTBOUND

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

## Secondary Routes:

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown  
 Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo  
 Boshop: Church Loop  
 Cora : Deccan \_ Lornelia  
 Daphine  
 Deccan : Judith – Olympia  
 Dresda : Marion Olympia  
 East: Church \_ Loop  
 East : Longmarket \_ Church  
 Failsworth  
 Judith  
 Khan : Longmarket \_ Church  
 Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown  
 Manning: East - Orthmann  
 Longmarket : Murphy – East  
 Lornelia  
 Maining: East Orthmann  
 Marion  
 Martha : Minerva – Minerva  
 Minerva  
 Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi  
 Naidoo : khan – old Greytown  
 Nerina  
 Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra  
 Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
 Regina : Resevior – Knoll  
 Tulshi

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB02019(22068T22068T00053110)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

1) AOKNKZN018884 2) BI KHUMALO 6406190445083  
4

3) P O BOX 3303, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 MKHONDENI TAXI  
OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) LKNKZN0145324 Transfer of OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB0002235(22068T22068T00055797)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus

Stops.

2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00771(22068T22068T00049164)ROUTE 1

1. LINCOLN MEADE - FREEDOM SQUARE  
PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From origin at Lincoln Meade terminus at corner Grimthorp and Stamford Roads along Stamford road into McPherson Road into Dunsby Road into Grimthorpe Road left into Murray Road into Hesketh Drive left into New England Road right into Surrey Road, into Boschhoff Street into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Road to Market Road to Freedom Square Terminus.

Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus right into Longmarket Street, left into Boschhoff Street and follow same route as inbound route to point of origin at Lincoln Meade Terminus.

7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00772(22068T22068T00049165)2. MKHONDENI - FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From origin at Mkhondeni Terminus at corner of Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads into Shorts Retreats Road left into Portland Road, left into CB Downs Road right into Market Road it into N3 left into Durban Road, into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

Alternative inbound:

Same as above to N3, to Church Street Greytown Road off ramp left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to Freedom Square Terminus.

Outbound:

From Freedom Square Terminus into Archbell Street, left into Loop Street, right into Commercial Street, into Durban Road, left into Blackburrow Road right into Hesketh Drive, right into Foxon Road, left into Varley Road, right into Murray Road, left into CB Downes Road, right into Portland Road, right into Shorts Retreats Road to Mkhondeni terminus at corner Shorts Retreat and Lester Brown Roads.

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCMPMB773(22068T20018300049166)3. LYNFIELD PARK TO FREEDOM SQUARE PIETERMARITZBURG

Inbound:

From Lyfield Park Terminus into Old Main Road, into CB Downes Road left into Market Street left into N3 Durban Road into Commercial Road left into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street left into Church Street left into Old Market Street to terminus at Freedom Square.

Outbound:

From terminus at Freedom Square into Archbell Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road, into Durban Road, into N3, left into Market Street, right into CB Downes Road into Old Main Road to terminus at Lynfield Park.

1) AOKNKZN018892 2) BP THUNGO 8211025619086

0

4) LKNKZN0110969 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 4737, ULUNDI, ULUNDI, 3838

MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000450(2206YH2207XJ10051905)ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading, rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Melmoth (Melmoth) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000460(2206YH2206Y410051906)ROUTE 2.

ULUNDI TO MELMOTH

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Vryheid (Vryheid) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000470(2206YH2207J510051907)ROUTE 3.

ULUNDI TO VRYHEID

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000480(2206YH22076110051908)ROUTE 4.

ULUNDI TO NONGOMA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCEMP000490(2206YH21004R10051909)ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Mandeni (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000410(2206YH2209QU10051910)ROUTE 6.

ULUNDI TO MANDINI

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Nkandla (Nkandla Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000440(2206YH2207EP10051913)ROUTE 8.  
ULUNDI TO NKANDLA

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0004550(2206YH2206YH00051915)ROUTE 9.

ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO

From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Ulundi (Ulundi) (Origin), Ulundi (Ulundi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP000600(2206YH2206YH00051917)ROUTE 0  
CHARTER SERVICE  
FROM MAHLABATHINI ULUNDI TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN KZN PROVINCE ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR  
SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS.

- 1) AOKNKZN018895 2) P CELE 7806205778080

1

- 4) LKNKZN0123632 Transfer of OL

6)

- 3) 131 NEW DUNBAR ROAD, CATO MANOR, DURBAN,  
4091 CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PUTNEY (Nsimbini) (Origin), STAFFORD (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 1), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 2), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 3), WARWICK (Warwick) (Via Point 4), MOORE (Warwick) (Via Point 5), GALE (Warwick) (Via Point 6), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), BEREAST (Westville) (Via Point 8), UMBILO (Umbilo) (Via Point 9), FRANCOIS (Umbilo) (Via Point 10), BOOTH (Nsimbini) (Via Point 11), NUBIAN - STAFFORD (Via Point 12), Durban Taxi Rank (Via Point 13), NUBIAN (Wiggins Phase 5) (Via Point 14), BOROUGH (Old Dunbar) (Via Point 15), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 16), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 17), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 18), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 19), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 20), BEREAST (West Ridge) (Via Point 21), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 22), BEREAST (Musgrave) (Via Point 23), BEREAST (Warwick) (Via Point 24), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 25), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 26), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 27), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 28), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN350(239GUT20018400047779)Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)

From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3)Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Bera Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue (along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canonage South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway(N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAST ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canonage Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuth Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney

Place and Stafford Crescent.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.

From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.

7.1.1.2. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN352(21004R21004R00047781)  
OOOOOOO

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 1), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 2), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 3), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 4), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 5), RANGLES (Sparks) (Via Point 6), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 7), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 8), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 9), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 10), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 11), SOLDIERS (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 13), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 14), FIELD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 15), WEST (Durban CBD) (Via Point 16), BEREIA PARK (Musgrave) (Via Point 17), BEREIA (Musgrave) (Via Point 18), BOTANIC GARDENS (Musgrave) (Via Point 19), BEREIA NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 20), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 21), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 22), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 23), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN360(2206LS21004R00047782) CONDITIONS:

1. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO SETTING DOWN IN THE CBD ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
2. PICKING UP AND SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE OUTSIDE THE CBD IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENTS AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(b) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION.
3. THE RANK IN BELLAIR ROAD MAY NOT BE USED AS A STARTING POINT.

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or Ranking on Private Property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
4. At ranks whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicle must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.
6. The allocation of any route or portion is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for Correction.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.4. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN370(21004R21004R00047783) Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into

Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.5. Durban Metro (Origin), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 1), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 2), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 3), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 4), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 5), RUSSELL (Durban CBD) (Via Point 6), QUEEN (Durban CBD) (Via Point 7), VICTORIA (Durban CBD) (Via Point 8), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 9), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 10), CANONGATE (Warwick) (Via Point 11), LEOPOLD (Durban CBD) (Via Point 12), MARKET (Warwick) (Via Point 13), BEREAS NORTH (Musgrave) (Via Point 14), WESTERN (Sparks) (Via Point 15), RANDELS (Sparks) (Via Point 16), BRICKFIELD (Sparks) (Via Point 17), JAN SMUTS (Sparks) (Via Point 18), BELLAIR (Bellair) (Via Point 19), WIGGINS (Military) (Via Point 20), DUNBAR (Wiggins) (Via Point 21), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN359(21004R21004R00047785)Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DUNBAN.

From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.

#### 4.1 ALTERNATIVE

Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.2 RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.

From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.

#### 4.3 INWARD JOURNEY

Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4

#### 4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.

From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.

- 7.1.1.6. Durban Metro (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00100(21004R21004R00047727)Route 2 Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Dunbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)  
From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way bus Rank.

#### 2.1 Alternative - Route

From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.

"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREAS ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"

1) AOKNKZN018895 2) MG KHABELA 5012060778081  
5

4) LKNKZN0126988 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 125, WINKLESPRUIT, WINKLESPRUIT,  
4145 WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Adams Mission (Durban Metro) (Destination) -



KZNBRCDBN007050(2206LS2206K600050302)ROUTE 1.  
WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:

1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

1.2. DIPHINI TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road (R102) to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with Road D995, right to Diphini Rank on D995, proceed on D995 into P242 with its junction with R603 and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007051(2206LS2206LS00050304)ROUTE 2.  
MASHUWASE TAXI RANK:

2.1. From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603, left into P197-3, right into Road A 873 to Mashuwase Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.  
OR

2.2. P197-3 to Karridene left into Long Road becoming Lower Illovo Road, left into Winkelspruit Road to Winkelspruit Rank at Corner with Mayors Mews  
OR

2.3. From Rank into Road R603, right into P197-3, to its junction with Road A876, right into A876, right into A700 to its junction with P728 at Rank and return along the same route or alternatively P197-3 left into Long Road, Lower Illovo Road to its junction with Winkelspruit Road at Karredene, left into Winkelspruit Road and proceed to the taxi rank..

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Kingsburgh (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007056(2206LS2206K200050305)ROUTE 3.  
KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :

Along Road R603 left into Almond Road left into Kingsway Road or alternatively left into Whitfield Drive, left into Ashley Road into Umdoni GR, right into Almond Road, left into Kingsway Road and return to rank at corner of R102 and Mayors Mews.

7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007040(2206LS2206LS00050307)ROUTE 4.  
DOONSIDE :

From Rank into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with Somerset Place, proceeding right into Main Road to Doonside Station and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007042(2209WC2209WC00050308)ROUTE 5.  
ISIPINGO (PROSPECTON) :

5.1. From the Winkelspruit Taxi Rank, into and along Kingsway Road (R102), becoming Prospecton Road, right into Joyner Road, left into the Avenue East becoming Baltex Road, left into Jeffles Road, right Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left into Kajee Street Rank and return along the same route in reverse .

5.2. ALTERNATIVE:

Left Joyner Road off – ramp from N2 into Jeffles Road becoming Wilcox Road, left into Prospecton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Jadwat Street, left Kajee Street to Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN007047(2206LS2206LS00050309)ROUTE 0  
CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

7.1.1.7. Adams Mission (Durban Metro) (Origin), Adams Mission (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0425(2206K62206K600051063) APPROVED ROUTES  
WINKELSPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

1. WINKELSPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION:

1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK:

From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.

1) AOKNKZN018899 2) MJ BHENGU 3510105438084  
9

4) LKNKZN0122357 Transfer of OL  
6)

3) P.O. BOX 866, PIETERMARITZBURG,  
KWAZULU-NATAL, 3200 MAFUNZE MPUMUZA  
INADI INCWADI T.O.A

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCFMB00030190(22068T22068T00053565) ROUTE 10  
NCWADI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Ncwadi  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Ncwadi

Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East),  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.2. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRC PMB0003020(22068T22068T00053566)ROUTE 11 QANDA

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale)  
MR7, D1127

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.3. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030170(22068T22068T00053563)ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023)  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122 (KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

#### RESTRICTION

None

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

#### DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.4. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCPMB00030180(22068T22068T00053564)ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE

#### INBOUND

From (Origin) : Deepdale  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)

Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  
To (Destination) : Deepdale

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

## RESTRICTION

None

## SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

## DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

## 7.1.1.5. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMPB0003200(22068T22068T00053553)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.6. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0003204(22068T22068T00053556)ROUTE 2  
GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)  
Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road  
To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)

7.1.1.7. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - KZNBRCMP0003205(22068T22068T00053557)ROUTE 3  
ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012)  
Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112  
To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)

## 7.1.1.8. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

KZNBRCPMB0003202(22068T22068T00053555)ROUTE 1  
MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Mafunze  
Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028)  
Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123  
To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)

- 7.1.1.9. Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB000316(22068T22068T00053560)ROUTE 6  
TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)  
Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128  
To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003017(22068T22068T00053561)ROUTE 7  
DINDI

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068)  
To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)

Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)  
To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)

Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION

None

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCPMB0003206(22068T22068T00053558)ROUTE 4  
MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)  
 Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028)  
 Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139  
 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)

- 7.1.1.1 Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCPMB0003027(22068T22068T00053559)ROUTE 5  
 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

## INBOUND (FORWARD)

From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)  
 Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg  
 To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)

## OUTBOUND (RETURN)

From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084)  
 Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399  
 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)

- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN018903 | 2) SM MADONDO 6110075388083 | 3) 19 GALLINULE ROAD, WOODHAVEN, DURBAN,<br>4004 YELLOW-WOOD PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 0                |                             |  |
| 4) LKNKZN0127508 | Replacement of Vehicle      | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Yellowwood Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
 KZNBRCDBN4211(2202J52206LS00053702)APPROVED ROUTES  
 YELLOWWOOD PARK TAXI ASSOCIATION

## 1. FORWARD JOURNEY : YELLOWWOOD PARK TO DURBAN

1.1. From Pelican Place Yellowwood Park, turn left into Curlew Crescent, right into Kingfisher Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Ternway Avenue, into Linnet Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, left into Bale Avenue, right into Verity Avenue, into Langton Road, right into Wingate Road, into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Edwin Swales Drive, into Sarina Road, into Umbilo Road, right into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.2. Along the same route as above, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, and proceed to the taxi stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, Right into Alice Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.3. Along the same route as above, into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Radcliff, right into Glannville Road, right into Halifax Road, left into Leicester Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, into Sarnia Road, into Umbilo Road, right into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank on Alice Street and return as per route 3.

1.3.1. Along the same route as in (1.3)above, into Berea Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, into taxi stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Alice Street.

1.3.2. Along any of routes 1.2 to 1.3 above, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, right into Russell Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank in Alice Street.

1.3.3. Along any of the routes 1.1 to 1.3 above, into Blamey Road, into Inkosi Albert

Luthuli Freeway (M4), right into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, right into Alice Street and proceed to the taxi rank in Alice Street.

- 1.3.4. Along the route described in 1.2 to 1.3 above, into Balmey Road into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), into Moore Road off-ramp into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and proceed to Alice Street Taxi Rank.

3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : DURBAN TO YELLOWWOOD PARK

3.1. From Alice Street Taxi Rank, right into Grey Street, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, into Williams Road/ Sydney Road, into Sarina /Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, right into South Coast Road, right into Balmey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward route in reverse.

3.2. From Alice Street Taxi Rank, right into Soldiers' Way, left into Commercial Road, right into Walnut Road, right into Pine Street, into Pine Street Taxi Stop, along Pine Street, left into Gardiner Street, right into Smith Street, into Williams/Sydney Road, into Sarnia /Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales Drive, right into South Coast Road, right into Blamey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward routes in reverse

3.3. From Alice Street taxi Rank, right into Grey Street, into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, into the M4 Freeway, into Balmey Road off – ramp, along Blamey Road and proceed to Yellowwood Park along any of the forward route in reverse.

7.1.1.2. Yellowwood Park (Durban Metro) (Origin), Clairwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB4215(2202J52202JH00053703)2.0. YELLOWWOOD PARK TO CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TAXI RANK

2.1. From Pelican Place, turn left into Curlew Crescent, right into Kingfisher Road, right into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Radcliff Road, right into Glanville Road, left into Alamein Avenue, right into Norwich Crescent, right into Atherstone Place, left into Montclair Road, right into Blamey Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Trent Road and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Trent Road and return as per route 4.

3.0. RETURN JOURNEY : CLAIRWOOD (TRENT ROAD) TO YELLOWWOOD PARK :

3.1. From Trent Road Taxi Rank, right into South Coast Road, right into Blamey Road, and proceed to Yellowwood Park taxi rank along any of the forward routes in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDNB8794(2206LS2206LS00053704)CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING SOUTH COAST ROAD, UNTIL REACHING THE ALICE STREET TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO YELLOWWOOD PARK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO



THE BOARD.

6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.

7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.

8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.

1) AOKNKZN018907 2) NM SIBIYA 7604040616080

8

4) LKNKZN0142640 Replacement of Vehicle

6)

3) 37 PATRYS ROAD, MANDENI, KWAZULU-NATAL,  
4490 MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI O. A.

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN00300127(2206LS2206LS00054960)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

7.1.1.2. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0109(2206WA2202H110047518)ROUTE: 7

Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.

- 7.1.1.3. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Empangeni (Empangeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0111(2206WA2207XJ10047520)Route 14  
From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0107(2206WA2206W900047516)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 6

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.

Reverse Route.

From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.5. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Sundumbili (Mandeni Rural) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0108(2206WA2206W900047517)ROUTE: 5

Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Eshowe (Eshowe) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0105(2206WA22071T10047514) ROUTE: 2

Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.

Alternatively:

Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route:

From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.7. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Isithebe (Mandeni) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0106(2206WA2209QT00047515)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE 10

University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.

From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.

Reverse Route.

From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using

the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.8. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mkuze Rural (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0101(2206WA2100DX10047487)EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 3

Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.9. Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Nongoma (Nongoma) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0103(2206WA22076110047489)ROUTE: 4

Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank

Reverse Route.

From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0113(2206WA1205GJ10047523)ROUTE: 9

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.

Reverse Route.

From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0115(2206WA22074410047527)ROUTE: 8

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.

From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 & 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Mandini (Mandeni) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0116(2206WA2206LS10047529) APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17VV Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along

and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

**Reverse Route:**

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOKNKZN019054 2) GAD MAKHANYA 4202185572086<br>4<br>4) LKNKZN0128462 Transfer of OL<br>6) | 3) 17 THOMSON ROAD, AMANZIMTOTI, AMANZIMTOTI,<br>4125 MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012) |
|--|--|

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**

**7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service**

- 7.1.1.1. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN00000200(2209WC2209WC00053240)1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
- 7.1.1.2. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000201(2209WC2209WC00053241)2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.3. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0000203(2209WC2209WC00053242)3. ENKANYISWENI: FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
- 7.1.1.4. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000144(2209WC2209WC00053243)4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
- 7.1.1.5. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000145(2209WC2209WC00053244)5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.6. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000146(2209WC2209WC00053245)6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
- 7.1.1.7. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000147(2209WC2206LS00053246)7. DURBAN:  
 7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :  
 PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.
- 7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:  
 MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:  
 BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.
- 7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON

– RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.8. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000150(2209WC2209WC00053247)8. ISIPINGO :

LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

- 7.1.1.9. Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000105(2209WC2209WC00053248)9. PROSPECTON  
9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD , INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.

9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Amanzimtoti (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000205(2209WC2206QO00053250)10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI  
10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:  
FIRST ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE , RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:

P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.

- 7.1.1.1 Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN000107(2209WC2209WC00053251)CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.

2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.

3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.

4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.

5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.

6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.

7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOKNKZN019120 2) M NGUBANE 4209105544087<br>9 | 3) 28 LAWNHAVEN AVENUE , FORESTHAVEN,<br>PHOENIX, DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL, 4068<br>UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN NORTH TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LKNKZN0131638 Replacement of Vehicle<br>6)    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: KZNG01-2012 (12 May 2012)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Umhlanga Rocks (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030031(2206U82206LS00054238)1. FROM THE APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN  
(CENTENARY ROAD) TO DURBAN NORTH FROM TAXI RANK NO. ON MARKET ROAD. LEFT INTO ALICE STREET,  
INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE, LEFT INTO STANGER STEET INTO M4. INTO NORTHWAY,  
RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE, INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL  
DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, AND CONTINUE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE. RETURN ALONG ADDISON  
DRIVE , RIGHT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT  
INTO MARGARET MAYTOM AVENUE AND PROCEED TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE AND RETURN ALONG  
APPROVED RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030032(2206LS2206LS00054240)2. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON BLACKBURN ROAD  
(RED HILL), ALONG BLACKBURN ROAD , INTO NORTHWAY , LEFT INTO BEACHWAY, LEFT INTO KENSINGTON  
DRIVE, INTO NEWPORT AVENUE , RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE , LEFT INTO DAVID AVENUE , LEFT INTO  
BRAEMER AVENUE , RIGHT INTO ARSTRONG AVENUE, AND PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA RANK, OPPOSITE  
LA-LUCIA MALL FROM LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE RIGHT IN WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE,  
LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NORTHWAY, INTO N.M.R  
AVENUE AVBENUE, INTO WALNUT ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD AND  
PROCEED TO RANK ON MARKET ROAD, RETURN ROUTE SAME AS 1.
- 7.1.1.3. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030034(2206LS2206LS00054243)3. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN TANAGER WAY  
(UMHLANGA) TO DURBAN INTO TANAGER RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD  
RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE , PROCEED TO LA-LUCIA TAXI RANK,  
FROM LA LUCIA TAXI RANK INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO WILLIAM CAMPBELL DRIVE , INTO  
NEWPORT AVENUE , INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE , RIGHT INTO BEACH WAY , LEFT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO  
N.M.R AVENUE , INTO WALNUT ROAD , RIGHT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO  
WARWICK AVENUE , INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD AND RETURN  
ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030035(2206LS2206LS00054244)4. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA TO AN  
APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO  
LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ADDISON DRIVE, LEFT INTO WILLIAM  
CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK , BACK INTO  
ARMSTRONG AVENUE AND PROCEED TO LA LUCIA TAXI RANK, BACK INTO ARMSTONG AVENUE , LEFT INTO  
BREAMAR AVENUE , RIGHT INTO DAVID AVENUE, RIGHT INTO AUBREY DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE ,  
INTO KENSINGTON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BEACHWAY , RIGHT INTO NORTWAY , INTO BLACKBURN ROAD, AND  
LEFT INTO NORTHCOAST ROAD INTO UMGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK  
AVENUE AND PROCEED TO THE RANK IN CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -  
KZNBRCDBN0030036(2206LS2206LS00054245)5. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHLANGA ROCKS  
(TANAGER WAY) TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN : INTO DURBAN : INTO TANAGER WAY , LEFT INTO  
LAGOON DRIVE4, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS DRIVE , RIGHT INTO PARK DRIVE, LEFT INTO PROTLAND DRIVE ,  
INTO HERALD, LEFT INTO CAMPBELL DRIVE, RIGHT INTO HERRWOOD DRIVE , INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE  
, RIGHT INTO NORTHWAY , INTO BLACK BURN ROAD, LEFT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD,  
RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET , RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD , TURN RIGHT AND  
PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

KZNBRCDBN0030037(2206LS2206LS00054247)6. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN UMHALNGA ROCKS (TANAGER WAY\_ TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN. INTO TANAGER WAY, RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE, RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROADS, LEFT INTO THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , ALONG THE M4 , INTO STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO ORDANANCE ROAD , INTO LEOPOLD STEET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE , INTO CENTENARY ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON CENTENARY ROAD. RETURN ROUTE

7.1.1.7. Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - KZNBRCDBN0030038(2206LS2206LS00054248)CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:

- 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
- 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
- 4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
- 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
- 6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
- 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE











